SPRING 2010
CLASS SCHEDULE
SANTA BARBARA CITY COLLEGE

Planning West Campus
1960’s Student Senate
1950’s Freshman Orientation
Installing an Early Computer

Career Training
Transfer Admission Guarantees
Your Smart & Affordable Choice
Financial Aid is Available

www.sbcc.edu/applynow
SBCC@100
Classes Start Jan. 25, 2010
Welcome to Spring Semester 2010!

This is an exceptional year for Santa Barbara City College as we are celebrating 100 years of excellence in higher education, success for our students, and opportunities for the future. It is a time to recognize our achievements, learn from our challenges, and prepare talent for opportunity as we continue forward in the new millennium into our next 100 years.

Our Centennial year in 2009 – 2010 has given us the opportunity to acknowledge our rich history and share our successes. Last August, the college hosted a Centennial kick-off celebration at La Playa Stadium. We also unveiled the official Centennial song (“Centennial Fanfare” by Linda Holland) and poem (“Centennial” by Professor David Starkey). The event ended with a brief, humorous skit of the 100 years of history that have passed since SBCC was founded. From December 2009 through May 2010, the college will host the historical photo exhibit “A Century of Success: Santa Barbara City College,” on display at Santa Barbara City Hall. A number of other Centennial-themed events are being held and will culminate at Commencement 2010 with the presentation of a Centennial book.

As I complete my second year as Superintendent/President of this exceptional college, I continue to be impressed and excited about the dedication and talent of our faculty and staff whose primary focus is ensuring that you have a very positive experience while at SBCC.

You are joining a vibrant college with more than 20,000 credit students and over 165 different programs, with varied modes of instructional delivery and a vast array of support services, all coming together to ensure your success at SBCC. In addition to the traditional course offerings during the day, SBCC holds classes in the evening and on weekends. You can study online or take a hybrid class, which is a combination of face-to-face and online instruction. Whatever your choice, we can help you achieve your goals.

On behalf of all of us at the college, I wish you great success and happiness in your education, professional and personal endeavors.

Dr. Andreea M. Serban
Superintendent/President
Santa Barbara City College
Registration Priority Appointments

Eligible Continuing Students .......... Nov. 16 – Dec. 1 (By Appt.)
Eligible New, New Transfer and Returning Students .......... December 2 - 10 (By Appt.)
Personal Enrichment Students .......... December 11
Open Registration including Dual Enrollment Students .......... Dec. 14 – Jan. 22

Fees

Enrollment ............................................. $26/unit
Non-Resident Tuition
  Out of State ....................................... $190/unit
  International .................................... $205/unit
Health Services Fee ................................ $17
Transportation
  Bus Pass (6+ Units) ......................... $26
  Bus Pass (less than 6 Units) ............. $25
Student Representation Fee ............... $1
Student Activity Fee ......................... $5 (Optional)
Special Fees: Some courses have special fees; see Class Schedule for details.

Parking

Purchased On Campus
  All Day/Eve Parking Permit .................. $35
  Evening Only ................................... $20
  BOGW: All Day/Eve........................... $20

Purchased online through Pipeline
Parking Permits may be purchased online through Pipeline at a discounted rate. Price includes shipping, handling, postage and applicable credit card processing fees.
  All Day/Eve Parking Permits ............... $33.25
  Evening Only .................................. $18.25

BOGW Purchased online through Pipeline
  All Day/Eve .................................. $20, plus a $3.25 convenience fee which covers shipping, handling, postage and applicable credit card processing fees

Key Session Dates & Deadlines

January 25 .......... Semester Begins
February 6 .......... Add/Drop with Refund of Enrollment Fees/Tuition (February 5, 2010 for in-person service)
February 6 .......... Drop w/o “W” (February 5, 2010 for in-person service)
February 16 .......... Priority Degree/Certificate Filing Period Begins
February 26 .......... P/NP (Pass/No Pass) Petitions
March 25 .......... Priority Degree/Certificate Filing Period Ends
March 26 .......... Final Withdrawal
May 17-22 .......... Final Exams

Holidays – No Classes

January 18 ................. Martin Luther King, Jr. Day
February 12 ............... Lincoln’s Day
February 15 ............... Washington’s Day
March 29 – April 3 .......... Spring Break
May 31 ......................... Memorial Day

Admissions Hours

Regular Hours
  Monday and Thursday: 9:00 a.m. – 4:15 p.m.
  Tuesday and Wednesday: 9:00 a.m. – 6:00 p.m.
  Friday: 9:00 a.m. – 1:00 p.m.

College closed: November 26 – 28 and December 25 – January 1

Public Access Computers Available on Campus

Student Services Lobby (1st and 2nd floors)
  Monday and Thursday: 9:00 a.m. – 4:15 p.m.
  Tuesday and Wednesday: 9:00 a.m. – 6:00 p.m.
  Friday: 9:00 a.m. – 1:00 p.m.

Public access computers are also available at the Santa Barbara Public Library, Kinko’s and some area coffee shops.

Santa Barbara City College
721 Cliff Drive
Santa Barbara, CA 93109-2394
(805) 965-0581 / (805) 730-4450

Find an up-to-date list of available classes at www.sbcc.edu/classes
TABLE OF CONTENTS

For Admission and Enrollment Information: (805) 730-4450

Para más información en español sobre el programa de inglés como segundo idioma, llame al: (805) 965-0581, ext. 2320

Accounting ................................. 21
Admissions & Records ................. 121
Advising ........................................ 8
Alcohol and Drug Counseling ....... 21
Allied Health .................................. 23
American Ethnic Studies ............. 23
American Sign Language ............ 23
Anthropology .................................. 23
Applying for Admission .............. 6
Arabic ............................................. 25
Art .................................................... 25
Asian-American Studies .............. 27
Assessment ..................................... 7
Astronomy ...................................... 52
Automotive Service & Technology .. 29
Biology ........................................... 31
Bio-Medical Sciences .................. 30
Black Studies ............................... 33
Bookstore ....................................... 124
Botany .......................................... 33
Building Legends ......................... 20
Business Administration ............. 34
Business Law .................................. 34
Calendar ....................................... 3
Cancer Information Management .. 35
Certified Nursing Assistant ........ 36
Chemistry ....................................... 36
Chicano Studies ............................ 37
Chinese ......................................... 38
Class Legend ................................. 20
College Policies ......................... 124-126
Communication ............................. 38
Computer Access ......................... 3
Computer Applications ............... 40
Computer Information Systems ....... 41
Computer Network Engineering ..... 42
Computer Science ......................... 43
Construction Technology ............ 45
Cosmetology .................................. 45
C.S.U. G.E. Requirements .......... 126
Culinary Arts ................................. 46
Diagnostic Medical Sonography ... 48
Disabled Student Services .......... 48
Drafting/CAD ................................ 48
Dual Enrollment ........................... 122
Early Childhood Education ........ 51
Earth & Planetary Sciences .......... 52
Economics ..................................... 55
Education ....................................... 55
Emergency Medical Technology ... 56
Engineering ..................................... 56
English .......................................... 60
English as a Second Language ... 8, 57
Enrollment Steps ......................... 5
Environmental Horticulture ....... 66
Environmental Studies ............... 67
EOPS Program ............................... 122
ESL Assessment ............................. 8
ESL Orientation/Advising .......... 9
Fees .............................................. 11
Film & Television Production .... 68
Film Studies .................................. 67
Final Exams ................................... 129
Finance ......................................... 69
Financial Aid ................................. 122
Food Service ................................. 122
French ............................................ 70
Geography ..................................... 70
Geology ......................................... 52
German ......................................... 71
Global Studies ............................... 71
Graphic Design ............................. 71
Health & Wellness ......................... 124
Health Education ......................... 72
Health Information Technology .... 73
History ........................................... 75
Honors .......................................... 77
Horticulture ................................. 66
Hotel Management ...................... 77
Housing ......................................... 122
IGETC Information ....................... 126
Interior Design ............................. 77
International Business ............... 77
Italian ............................................. 78
Japanese ......................................... 79
Journalism ..................................... 79
Justice Studies .............................. 80
Learning Resource Center ... 123
Library .......................................... 80, 123
Majors .......................................... 16-17
Management .................................. 81
Map .............................................. 131
Marine Diving Technologies ....... 81
Marketing ....................................... 83
Mathematics ................................... 84
Multimedia Arts & Technologies ... 88
Music ............................................. 90
Native American Studies .......... 94
Non-Discrimination Statement ... 125
Non-Resident Tuition Exemption ... 127
Nursing ......................................... 94
Online College .............................. 18-19
Orientation ................................... 7
Parking ......................................... 123
Personal Development ............... 96
Philosophy ..................................... 97
Photography .................................. 99
Physical Education ....................... 100
Physical Science .......................... 107
Physics .......................................... 107
Political Science ......................... 108
Prerequisite Information .......... 12, 13
Privacy Act ................................. 124
Professional Development ....... 109
Programs of Study ....................... 16-17
Psychology .................................... 110
Radiologic & Imaging Sciences .... 111
Real Estate ................................... 113
Refunds ......................................... 11
Registration ................................. 9
Registration Problems ............... 11
Residency ...................................... 6
Security ........................................ 124
Sociology ...................................... 114
Spanish ......................................... 114
Student Services ......................... 121-123
Study Abroad ............................... 120
Teaching English as a Foreign Language .................. 55
Telephone Directory .................... 12
Theatre Arts .................................. 116
Transfer Admission Guarantee ..... 126
Transfer Center ............................. 123
Tutoring ....................................... 118
Vocational Nursing ...................... 118
Water Science .............................. 119
What’s New ................................... 14-15
Work Experience ......................... 119
Zoology ......................................... 119

Santa Barbara City College has made every reasonable effort to determine that everything stated in the Class Schedule is accurate. Class sections offered, together with other matters contained herein, are subject to change without notice by the College for reasons related to student enrollment, level of financial support or for any reason deemed necessary by the College. The College further reserves the right to add, amend or repeal any of the rules, regulations, policies and procedures, consistent with applicable laws.
10 STEPS TO ENROLLMENT

1. Submit application for admission online, by mail, or in person and submit high school and college transcripts. www.sbcc.edu/applynow

2. Apply for Financial Aid (optional) at www.sbcc.edu/aid

NEW STUDENTS

Never been to college before, or only attended while in high school and have a goal/plan of:
• Associate Degree
• Transfer to 4-Year School
• Basic English/Math/Reading Skills

3. ASSESSMENT/PREREQUISITES (Required)
   See Assessment page in the Schedule, or refer to www.sbcc.edu/assessment and www.sbcc.edu/prerequisites

4. ORIENTATION (Required)
   www.sbcc.edu/orie

5. ADVISING (Required)
   www.sbcc.edu/advising

ALL OTHER STUDENTS

• High School Students
• Attended College Before
• Personal Enrichment/Job Training
• Undecided Goal
• Certificate of Completion

3. PREREQUISITES/ASSESSMENT
   All prerequisites and corequisites are enforced at registration. Submit all transcripts to Admissions & Records. For options for satisfying a prerequisite or corequisite, go to www.sbcc.edu/prerequisites. For testing information, go to www.sbcc.edu/assessment

4. ORIENTATION (Recommended)
   For Online Orientation and other orientation options, refer to www.sbcc.edu/orie

5. ADVISING (Optional)
   Refer to www.sbcc.edu/advising for options, dates, times

ALL STUDENTS

6. Register (Required)
   Log on to Pipeline, http://pipeline.sbcc.edu, and go to Registration and Student Records. Review your registration status and appointment date/time.

7. Pay Fees (Required)
   www.sbcc.edu/fees

8. Arrange Transportation, Parking, Housing
   www.sbcc.edu/commute; www.sbcc.edu/housing

9. Purchase Books (Required)
   www.sbccbooks.com

10. Attend Classes (Required)
    www.sbcc.edu/attend

If you do not have access to a computer, wish to conduct college business in person, or just have questions, visit Student Services, SS-110, or call 730-4450 for assistance.

Find an up-to-date list of available classes at www.sbcc.edu/classes
APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Your SBCC application must be on file before you can register for classes. Admission is open to anyone who:

- Holds a high school diploma or equivalent;
- Is 18 years old or older; and/or
- Is enrolled in high school and wishes to attend SBCC concurrently as a part-time student.

Do you have to submit an application? Applications must be submitted by any student who:

- Was not enrolled at SBCC for Fall 2009;
- Withdrew from all Fall 2009 SBCC classes on or before September 5, 2009.
- Is currently enrolled in high school and did not register at SBCC for Fall 2009.

HOW TO APPLY

Complete the Application

- Apply online in English or Spanish at www.sbcc.edu/applynow; or
- Submit a paper application in English or Spanish by mail or in person. Print the English or Spanish application from www.sbcc.edu/applynow or call (805) 730-4450 to have one mailed to you. The Spanish version of the paper application is also available in Admissions & Records, Counseling, or the ESL Office. 730-4130.

Online applications are generally processed within one hour.

Paper applications are processed within 72 business hours.

Submit your application to Admissions & Records by January 22, 2010.

Supplemental Application Requirement

For admission to the programs to follow, contact the department directly, or Admissions Outreach Services at (805) 730-4450.

Associate Degree Nursing: 730-4166
Vocational Nursing: 730-4166
Certified Nursing Assistant (CNA)/Home Health Aide (HHA): 730-4166
Radiography: 730-4166
Diagnostic Medical Sonography: 730-4166
Cosmetology/Esthetician: 683-4191
Honors Program: 730-4001
Marine Diving Technologies: 730-4226
School of Culinary Arts and Hotel Management (SCAHM): 730-4258

High School Students

You may attend SBCC as a special part-time student by submitting a High School Program Application and Approval Form. The above rules for submitting an application also apply to high school students. The application may be submitted online at www.sbcc.edu/applynow (be sure to select student type of “Dual Enrollment”). The application and approval forms are also available from your high school, or SBCC Admissions & Records (SS-110), or you can download them from www.sbcc.edu/applynow.

International Students

You must submit the International Student Application available online or from the SBCC International Student Center (IEC Building), or the SBCC Counseling Center (SS-120). Your application must be approved before you can register in classes.

Send your transcripts

Contact all the schools you have attended and request to have your official transcripts sent to SBCC. There may be a fee.

Have your official transcripts sent to Admissions & Records, Santa Barbara City College, 721 Cliff Drive, Santa Barbara, CA 93109-2394.

Transcripts can be submitted separately from the application.

RESIDENCY

Students may be asked to provide evidence and substantiate claims of residency. For purposes of admission and tuition, all students are classified as either California residents or non-residents. Both residents and non-residents of California are welcome to enroll.

California Residents are those individuals who (1) have resided in California for at least one year prior to the start of the semester; (2) can demonstrate intent to be a California resident for other than temporary purposes; and (3) are not precluded from establishing domicile in the United States by the Immigration and Naturalization Act or the California Code of Regulations, Section 54045. It is the student’s responsibility to provide evidence to substantiate his or her claim for residency.

Non-Residents of California are those individuals who (1) have resided in California for less than a year prior to the start of the semester; (2) may have resided in California for a year or more who have not provided sufficient proof to demonstrate intent to remain a California resident; or (3) are precluded from establishing domicile in the United States by the Immigration and Naturalization Act or the California Code of Regulations, Section 54045.

Exemption from Non-Resident Tuition (created by Assembly Bill 540 [AB540]) is available to certain non-resident students who attended high school in California for at least three years and received a California high school diploma or its equivalent.
Eligibility information and a student affidavit are included in the Schedule of Classes and at www.sbcc.edu/forms.

Dependent Children of California Residents (for income tax purposes) who have not lived in California for a year prior to the start of the semester are entitled to resident classification during the first year they are physically present in California, but must establish California residency thereafter. Submit documentation with application.

International Students (F-1 or F-2 visas) must complete an International Student Programs Application available from the International Student Office or Counseling Center.

Military Personnel assigned to active duty in California and their dependents will be considered residents for tuition purposes.

Full-time Employees, Spouses or Dependents of the California Community Colleges, California State University and University of California Systems are entitled to resident classification until residing in the state for the minimum time necessary to become residents.

Full-time Credentialed Employees of California Public Schools enrolling to fulfill credential requirements are eligible for residency status. Proof of employment and certification requirements must be provided.

Reclassification of Resident Status requires that an application for change of resident status be filed with Admissions & Records. Applications are available from Admissions & Records. Additional residency information may be found in the SBCC General Catalog and at www.sbcc.edu/residency.

ENGLISH AND MATH ASSESSMENT – SPRING 2010
REGISTRATION

Assessment is required for students who have never attended any college, or only attended while in high school, and who have indicated a goal of degree, transfer or basic English/math skills on their Santa Barbara City College Application. If you have not reported these goals on your application, but intend to enroll in English 60-110, Math 1-150, Psychology 150, or any English as a Second Language reading, writing, or grammar course, you will also need to assess for placement into your course. Prerequisite course completion is computer-controlled at the time of registration. If you completed your prerequisite course at another college, transcript review is required prior to enrollment. Please visit www.sbcc.edu/prerequisites for details.

For most students, assessment consists of taking an English test and one of four different math tests. For information on exemptions or alternatives to testing, visit the Assessment website at www.sbcc.edu/assessment.

Follow the directions below:
Refer to 'Frequently Asked Questions' in your Enrollment Checklist, or go to 'Alternatives to Testing' at the Assessment website.
Read all other information at the Assessment website, which includes instructions for scheduling an assessment appointment and provides information for out-of-area students, students transferring from other colleges, and students who need accommodation for testing, in addition to test schedule information.

After you have read about Assessment, respond to the following questions:
☐ A. I am required to take a math assessment test.
☐ B. I am required to take the English assessment test.
☐ C. I have a college transcript that may exempt me from testing.
☐ D. I have specific test scores that may exempt me from testing.

If you checked box A and/or B, go to ‘Preparing for Assessment’ at the Assessment website and be sure to download and follow directions on the REAP Preparation Form.
If you checked box C and/or D, download and complete Prerequisite Challenge Form A (www.sbcc.edu/assessment) and attach your transcript or test score report for review and possible exemption from testing.

You may hand-carry, mail or fax challenge form, transcript and test score reports to Assessment:
Santa Barbara City College Assessment Center
721 Cliff Drive
Santa Barbara, CA 93109-2394
Phone: (805) 730-4149
Fax: (805) 730-5120

Important: Your SBCC student I.D. number and a photo I.D. are required for testing.

ORIENTATION

Completing Orientation is required of all students who have never attended college, or attended while in high school, and indicated a goal of degree, transfer or basic English/math skills on their SBCC application. Orientation is strongly recommended for all others.

Complete the SBCC Online Orientation by going to http://orientation.sbcc.edu
You will need your student I.D. number and a valid e-mail address in order to log in and verify that you have completed Online Orientation.
Students who do not have reliable computer access may contact the Office of Student Development (805) 965-0581, ext. 2237, to schedule an on-campus appointment to complete Online Orientation.

For more information about Orientation, e-mail orientation@sbcc.edu or call (805) 965-0581, ext. 2201, or visit www.sbcc.edu/orientation.

ADVISING

Completing Advising/Academic Planning is required of all students who have never attended college, or attended while in high school, and indicated a goal of degree, transfer, or basic English/math skills on their SBCC application.

Advise will help you learn about SBCC degree requirements, transfer requirements, choosing appropriate courses to meet your educational goals, interpreting English and math assessment test results, understanding prerequisites and skills advisories, understanding registration procedures, developing a first-semester course schedule that considers your educational goals, study skills, work and personal responsibilities.

You have three options for advising:

1. On-Campus New Student Academic Advising Part 1 Session: Attend a two-hour advising session on campus. Prior to this session, you must complete Assessment and Online Orientation. Come prepared with your Assessment course placement and eligibility results. For more information and to sign-up, see www.sbcc.edu/advising.

2. Online Advising: Online advising is now available to new-to-college students who have completed online orientation (www.sbcc.edu/orientation). The session takes approximately 90 minutes to complete. This site will assist you in the development of a first-semester course plan, so you are strongly recommended to take personal notes as you review it. It is also recommended that you have your assessment results available. You will need to complete the program in one sitting, so that we may remove your registration hold within 48 hours. http://onlineadvisor.sbcc.edu/

3. Individual Advising Session: New transfer students and returning students may meet with an academic counselor on a walk-in basis during regular service hours. New students who need additional one-on-one advising with an academic counselor may do so only after completing On-Campus Academic Advising Part 1.

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE ASSESSMENT TESTING (ESL)

Examen de evaluación de inglés como segundo idioma (ESL)

1. Apply: Apply online in English or Spanish at www.sbcc.edu/applynow, or pick up an SBCC application form from Admissions & Records (SS-110), or the ESL Office (ESL-2).

2. Assess: There are two options for testing: paper/pencil testing or computerized testing.

Haz la Evaluación: Tienes dos opciones para el examen de evaluación: con papel y lápiz o por computadora.

Option 1: Paper/Pencil Test

If you would like to take a paper/pencil test, choose a test date and make an appointment online at www.sbcc.edu/assessment, or call the Assessment Office for assistance at (805) 730-4149. If you bring in your admission application to Admissions & Records (SS-110), you may pick up an appointment ticket at that time. If there are no appointment tickets, you may come on the day of the test, and you may take the test if space allows. Late arrivals will not be admitted. Bring to the test: appointment ticket, #2 pencil, photo I.D., and SBCC student I.D. number (assigned at time of application).

Test Dates

Thursday, December 3, 5:45 p.m., A-211
Monday, January 4, 5:45 p.m., A-211
Monday, January 11, 5:45 p.m., A-211
Tuesday, January 19, 5:45 p.m., A-211

Opción 1: Examen con papel y lápiz

Si deseas usar papel y lápiz para tu examen, elige la fecha y haz una cita por internet en www.sbcc.edu/assessment o llama a la Oficina de Evaluación (Assessment Office), teléfono (805) 730-4149, para que te ayuden. Si traes tu solicitud de admisión a SBCC a la oficina de Admisiones y Registro, puedes recoger allí tu boleto para la cita (appointment ticket) en ese momento. Si ya no quedan boletos para citas, puedes intentar venir el día del examen de evaluación por si pudieras entrar a hacer el examen si el espacio lo permite. Si llegas tarde no serás admitido(a). Lo que tienes que traer contigo al examen de evaluación: tu boleto para la cita, un lápiz del número 2, identificación con foto y tu número de identificación de SBCC (asignado cuando aplicaste).

Fechas para el examen de evaluación

jueves, 3 de diciembre, a las 5:45 p.m., en A-211
lunes 4 de enero, a las 5:45 p.m., en A-211
REGISTRATION INFORMATION

REGISTER FOR CLASSES
Your registration appointment date is based on units completed at SBCC, your educational goal, transfer plan and enrollment status.

Beginning October 26, log on to Pipeline, http://pipeline.sbcc.edu, and go to Registration and Student Records. Review your registration status which will include your pre-registration requirements (Holds) and your registration appointment.

Holds must be cleared prior to registration. For information on how to clear holds:

- Assessment
  Assessment Office Center, 730-4149
- Academic Advising
  Counseling Center, 730-4085
- Orientation
  Orientation Office, 730-4450
- Financial Holds
  Cashier’s Office, 730-4197
- Dean’s Holds
  Dean, Student Services, 730-4078
- Registrar & Other Holds
  Admissions & Records, 730-4300

Priority Registration by Appointment
Eligible Continuing students
November 16 - December 1 (By Appt.)
Eligible New, Transfer and Returning
December 2 - 10 (By Appt.)

Personal Enrichment Students
December 11 (By Appt.)

Open Registration including Dual Enrollment (No Appt. required)
December 14 - January 22

Register online on or anytime after your appointment by logging on to http://pipeline.sbcc.edu and go to Registration and Student Records.

In-person assistance is available in Admissions & Records, SS-110, on or after your appointment. Go to www.sbcc.edu/admissions for office hours.

SCHEDULE CHANGES

Viewing Critical Course Dates:
Go to the Class Schedule at www.sbcc.edu/classes, or log on to http://pipeline.sbcc.edu and go to Registration and Student Records and select Class Schedule. Search for the class. Click on the CRN (Course Reference Number) to view:

- Last day to add
- Last day to drop with a refund
- Last day to drop without a “W”
- Last day to withdraw

Adding a Class: Open classes may be added to your schedule prior to the start of the semester. You may add semester-length classes the first two weeks of the semester (until February 6, 2010), with permission from the instructor. To add a class, attend the first class meeting. If space is available, ask the instructor for an Add Authorization Code. Log on to http://pipeline.sbcc.edu and go to Registration and Student Records.

On the Add/Drop Classes page, input the CRN (Course Reference Number) of the class you wish to register for, click on “submit changes”. Enter the Add Authorization Code and click “verify” to continue. Submit your changes, review your schedule and pay fees.

To add an online class after the semester has started, contact the instructor for an Add Authorization Code and follow the instructions outlined above.

Instructor permission is not required to register in an open short course before the starting date of the course. After the start date, request an Add Authorization Code from the instructor and follow the instructions above before 20% of the course has been completed.

Find an up-to-date list of available classes at www.sbcc.edu/classes
Dropping a Class: As the student, you are responsible for dropping classes by the stated deadlines. If you register in a class and later change your mind, it is your responsibility to drop the class. Review your Schedule/Bill for course deadlines. Log on to http://pipeline.sbcc.edu and go to Registration and Student Records. Follow the instructions on the Add/Drop Classes page for dropping a class.

Dropping with Eligibility for Enrollment Fee and Tuition Refund: The deadline to drop with eligibility for a refund of enrollment fees and non-resident tuition for most full semester-length classes is February 6, 2010. Short courses must be dropped before 10% of the course has been completed to be eligible for an enrollment/tuition refund. Review your Schedule/Bill for your course deadlines. (Note: The Health Services and Transportation Bus Pass Fees are only refundable for courses dropped prior to the start of the semester.)

Dropping without a “W”: Drop a class without record (without a “W” notation) for most full semester-length classes by February 6, 2010. Short courses must be dropped before 20% of the course has been completed to be eligible for a drop without “W”. For some very short courses, 20% of the course may be the first day of class. Review your Schedule/Bill for your course deadlines.

Withdrawal from Class(es): The last day to withdraw from most full semester-length classes is March 26, 2010. Students who withdraw from a full semester-length class after February 6, 2010 and by March 26, 2010 will have a withdrawal notation (“W”) for that class on their academic record. Short courses must be withdrawn from before 60% of the course has been completed. Review your Schedule/Bill for your course deadlines.

Students registered in a semester-length class after March 26, 2010 must receive an evaluative grade (A, B, C, D, F, P, NP) or Incomplete (I) for the class. Students registered in short courses after the day that 60% of the course has been completed must receive an evaluative grade.

Pass/No Pass Grading: Petitions may be obtained from Admissions & Records or online from www.sbcc.edu/forms and must be returned with the approval signature from your instructor no later than February 26, 2010. Pass/No Pass grading is not permitted within a student’s major.

ATTEND CLASSES

Students are expected to attend classes regularly. A student who does not attend the first meeting of a class may be dropped as a “no show”. An instructor may drop students at any time for excessive absences. As a guideline, absence is considered excessive if a student misses the equivalent of one week of class meetings.

If you decide to drop a class, it is your responsibility to officially withdraw by the deadline.

Non-attendance does not constitute an official drop. Do not depend on the instructor to drop you. Failure to officially withdraw by the deadline may result in a failing grade.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Repetition: A course may be repeated if:
1. The course has been identified in the General Catalog as repeatable and you have not taken the course more times than allowed; or
2. You are repeating a course to alleviate a D, F, or NC or NP grade; or
3. You are repeating a course by approved petition.

Under condition (2), you may repeat a non-repeatable course twice. Under condition (3), you must have an approved petition on file prior to registering. Students who do not comply with the above will be administratively dropped from the class.

If you have previously taken a class and received CR, P, C or a higher grade, or have taken a course the maximum number of times, you may audit the course with instructor permission. The audit fee is $15 per unit, plus the $17 Health Services Fee. Audit cards are available in Admissions & Records, and must be returned and fees paid by February 11, 2010.

Credit by Examination and Independent Studies: Applications may be obtained in Admissions & Records and must be returned with approval signatures and fees paid by February 11, 2010.

Full-time Status: A full-time student is registered in 12 or more units. Students may register for a maximum of 18 units. Admissions & Records and/or counselor approval is required to register in more than 18 units.

Special Program Unit Limitations: A minimum number of units are required for participation in each of the following programs:
- Student Senate—5 units
- Varsity Athletics—12 units
- Social Security Benefits—12 units
- Work Study Program—12 units
- Veterans Benefits and most Financial Aid:
  - Full time—12 or more units
  - Three-fourths time—9 to 11.5 units
  - Half time—6 to 8.5 units
- EOPS/CARE—12 or more units

Work Experience: These courses provide college credit for paid and volunteer work. See Work Experience (General) and selected departmental 290 Work Experience courses in this Schedule for details.
PAY FEES

You are encouraged to pay your fees at time of registration. Payment must be received within seven (7) days of registration or you may be dropped for non-payment.

As the student, you are responsible for dropping classes by the stated deadlines. If you register in a class and later change your mind, it is your responsibility to drop the class.

Payment of fees may be made:

• Online by credit card (Visa, MasterCard) or WebCheck
• Through the mail by check or money order, payable to SBCC and mailed to:
  Santa Barbara City College
  Attention: Cashier’s Office
  721 Cliff Drive
  Santa Barbara, CA 93109-2394

Write your student I.D. number on the face of your check. DO NOT MAIL CASH!

• In person at the SBCC Cashier’s Office by cash, check, money order, or credit card. There will be a $20 service charge on all NSF checks.

For information on financial aid opportunities, go to www.sbcc.edu/financialaid, or visit the Financial Aid Office (SS-210) before registering in classes.

All fees are subject to change without notice.

Spring 2010 STUDENT FEES & REFUND INFORMATION

FEES

Enrollment Fee
(All Students) .............. $26/unit

Non-Resident Tuition
  – Out of State .......... $190/unit
  – International Student .. $205/unit

▲ Health Services Fee ........... $17
● Transportation Bus Pass .......... $26 for 6+ units; $25 for less than 6 units

▼ Student Representation Fee .......... $1
For exemptions, refer to www.sbcc.edu/fees

Special Fees – Some courses have special fees; see Class Schedule.

OPTIONAL FEES

Student Activity Fee
  – Fall and Spring ............... $10
  – Spring only .................. $5

Purchased on Campus

All Day/Eve Parking Permit ........ $35
  Evening Only .................... $20
  BOGW: All Day/Eve ............. $20

Parking Permits may be purchased online through Pipeline at a discounted rate. Price includes shipping, handling, postage and applicable credit card processing fee.

All Day/Eve Parking Permits .......... $33.25
  Evening Only .................. $18.25

Purchased Online through Pipeline

BOGW: All Day/Eve ........ $20, plus a $3.25 convenience fee which covers shipping, handling, postage and applicable credit card processing fees

BOGW students are eligible for a reduced $20 Day/Evening permit. Adjustment to your student account will be automatically processed for overpayment of parking fees if a student becomes BOGW-qualified after paying the standard parking permit fee.

SBCC will allow individuals with a valid Harbor Parking Permit to park on campus, in student parking only, from the 6th through the last week of the Fall and Spring semesters. SBCC will no longer subsidize the purchase of Harbor Parking Permits. If you have any questions, please contact Security at 730-4200 or 965-0581, ext. 2400.

▲ Many health/wellness services are available free or at low cost through the Health/Wellness Office (SS-170). The Santa Barbara Community College District exempts apprentices, dependent children and surviving spouses of members of the California National Guard who are killed or permanently disabled while in the active service of the state, and students who depend on prayer for healing. The Petition for Religious Exemption from Health Fees is available in the Student Health Services Office (SS-170)

● All students registered in on-campus classes pay the Transportation Fee and may ride the Metropolitan Transit District bus seven days a week. Beginning one week prior to the start of the semester, students ride by simply showing their student I.D. when boarding the bus.

▼ This fee supports student representatives who state positions/viewspoints before city, county and district governments, and before offices/agencies of city, state and federal governments. For exemptions, go to www.sbcc.edu/fees.

REFUND INFORMATION

Enrollment and tuition fees will be refunded by course deadlines. Check your Schedule/Bill for deadline dates. For additional information on refunds, go to www.sbcc.edu/fees. Last day to submit a refund application is May 22, 2010. A $10 per session processing charge will be deducted from enrollment fee refunds. The charge does not apply to classes cancelled by the college.

Classes dropped after the start of the semester are not eligible for a refund for the following fees: Health Services, Student Representation, Transportation, Student Activity and Parking Permit.

HELP FOR REGISTRATION PROBLEMS

Application Submitted?

If you received an error message stating “You require re-admission prior to registration”, you need to submit an application for admission. If you are not a current SBCC student, your first step is to complete the Online Application for Admission at www.sbcc.edu/applynow. Once your application is received and processed and you complete any pre-registration
requirements, you will be eligible to register on or after your appointment date.

**What’s My User Name and Password?**
Go to Pipeline at http://pipeline.sbcc.edu. Follow the instructions at ‘Start Here’.

**When to Register?**
Log on to Pipeline, http://pipeline.sbcc.edu, and go to Registration and Student Records. Review your registration status which will include your pre-registration requirements and your registration appointment time.

**Registration and Record Holds?**
View holds on Pipeline at http://pipeline.sbcc.edu. All holds must be cleared to allow registration, to add or drop a class, or to release academic records. Check and resolve holds prior to registering. See ‘Registration Information’ for more information, or contact Admissions & Records, 730-4300

**Class Closed/Full?**
You have several options.

1. Search for an open section of the class at www.sbcc.edu/classes or at http://pipeline.sbcc.edu.
2. Keep trying to add the class as seats may open up during the registration period.
3. Go to the first class meeting; if the instructor has available seats, request an Add Authorization Code. Remember to use your Add Authorization Code to register online before the add deadline.
4. For online courses, students should contact the instructor via e-mail. **Add deadlines are strictly enforced.**

**Entering Add Authorization Code?**
From the Add/Drop Classes page on Pipeline, input the CRN of the class and click on “submit changes.” Enter the Add Authorization Code provided to you by the instructor. Click “verify” and then continue. Submit your changes, verify by reviewing your schedule, and pay fees.

**Repeating a Class?**
Certain courses are repeatable (see General Catalog for details). Additional courses may be repeated twice if a grade lower than “C” or its equivalent has been earned. All requests to repeat courses in excess of the maximum allowed must be reviewed by the Scholastic Standards Committee. Submit Petition for Course Repetition to Admissions & Records (form available at www.sbcc.edu/forms). Refer to the General Catalog for repeatability rules and courses with approved repeatability.

**Time Conflicts?**
You will not be able to register for classes that have time conflicts. Under special circumstances you can request approval for a short-time conflict if approved by the instructor and Admissions & Records. Obtain Petition to Allow Time Conflict from Admissions & Records or at www.sbcc.edu/forms.

**Prerequisites?**
Prerequisites are enforced. Students may test into English 60-110; Math 1-150; Psy 150; and all English as a Second Language (ESL) reading, writing, or grammar courses. If you completed your prerequisite course with a grade of “C” or better at Santa Barbara City College, no action on your part is required. If you completed your prerequisite course at another college, transcript review is required prior to registration. Please visit www.sbcc.edu/prerequisites for details.

**Corequisites?**
You have attempted to add a course that has a corequisite. You must add the corequisite course at the same time. The CRN (Course Reference Number) of the corequisite course is specified in the status message.

**Error Messages?**
For information on Error Messages, go to www.sbcc.edu/errors.
PREREQUISITES

All prerequisites and corequisites will be enforced at time of registration. Prerequisites and corequisites are identified in the online Class Schedule by selecting the CRN on the Class Schedule Search Results or in the printed Schedule of Classes as follows:

Schedule of Classes Example:

CHEM 155 General Chemistry I
Structure of atoms and molecules, redox, stoichiometry, bonding, states of matter, solutions, chemical calculations. (CAN CHEM 2 or CAN CHEM SEQ A [with CHEM 156]) (TR: CSU/UC)
*PREREQ: CHEM 101 or 104 or one year of high school chemistry and Math 107 or 111.
*SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.

The highlighted text is an example of a prerequisite in the print schedule.

Online class look-up example:

Click the CRN link on the online class look-up for prerequisite information.

For options and procedures on clearing or challenging prerequisites go to www.sbcc.edu/apply/prerequisites

HOW TO READ THE SCHEDULE OF CLASSES

- CRN (Course Reference Number)
- Campus Site – Many classes are offered at locations other than SBCC; check to see if the class is on-campus or off-campus.
- Building Room – Be sure to plan enough time to walk from one location to another.
- Days – R stands for Thursday; Su stands for Sunday.
- Time – Make sure classes do not overlap. TBA means “To be arranged”; contact the instructor, department or lab to arrange hours.
- Meeting Dates – Not all classes are full semester-length.
- Course Delivery:
  - Class/Web – Course is partially online. Some campus attendance may be required.
  - Fldstudy – Class will be held off campus. See department for more information.
  - Gateway – In-class tutors are provided.
  - Gate / MET – Section is combination Gateway class and multicultural, multidisciplinary curriculum.
  - MET – Section offers multicultural, multidisciplinary curriculum.
  - Online – Classes are conducted through the Internet. You will need a computer connected to an Internet service provider or you may use the open computer labs on campus.
  - OpenEntEx – Register prior to the last date to add and complete the required work at your own pace. Contact the department for details.
  - Self-Paced – Register prior to the course last date to add and begin your studies at any time and work quickly or slowly. Contact the instructor for information.
  - Standby – The section has been created by the college and may be opened for enrollment if other sections fill to capacity.
- Course Corequisite – Another course that is required to be taken in the same semester.
- Prerequisite – A course or an assessment exam that is required to be taken before registering for a course.
- Evening Classes – Shading indicates evening classes.

Find an up-to-date list of available classes at www.sbcc.edu/classes
What’s New

SPRING 2010

New Programs

Math Immersion Program — Do two courses in half the time. You can complete Elementary Algebra and Intermediate Algebra in one semester by taking Math 104. The program includes Study Skills in Mathematics and a College Success class (PD 100). You can be enrolled full-time (13 units) in one subject. You will have tutoring inside and outside class, computer programs to enhance your understanding, dedicated instructors and more! Enroll in CRN 59787. For more information, contact Guenther@sbcc.edu.

Certificate in TEFL in Vietnam — Earn a certificate in TEFL while studying and teaching in Vietnam! The program offers you the opportunity to earn credits in Introduction to Teaching English as a Foreign Language (ED 105) and to apply your newly acquired knowledge by working with Vietnamese students in a classroom setting. July 2010, 6 units of credits. Contact Study Abroad, 965-0581, ext 2494, www.sbcc.edu/studyabroad.

U-Achieve — New and improved online service through Pipeline for checking your progress towards a degree (DARS) at SBCC and Transfer General Education requirement of the CSU or UC systems. Run a “What IF” report to see how future planned courses can satisfy requirements for your academic goal.

Students interested in pursuing a career in the health sciences can now also earn an Associate in Arts Degree in Liberal Arts, with an emphasis in Biomedical Science.

New Courses

Windows PowerShell (CIS 200) — Learn to automate the administration of Windows computers, using Microsoft’s powerful new systems administration tool, Windows PowerShell.

Web Server Programming (CS 116) — Build the next eBay! This course teaches you how to program a web server using PHP or Python. With these tools you can build cutting edge dynamic database-driven websites.

iPhone Programming (CS 187) — Project-oriented course where you learn how to program the iPhone/iPod Touch using the official Apple tools. The main project in this course is an application suitable for sale in the App Store!

Software Engineering with UML (CS 180) — Programming language-independent course where you learn how to leverage the Unified Modeling Language to create sophisticated software with less bugs and more features.

Building Green (CT 122) — The Building Green class has been expanded to a sixteen-week course (8 units). The weeknight lectures introduce concepts in sustainability, green building programs, sustainable landscaping, water conservation, etc. Saturday classes consist of field trips and demonstrations of the weeknight subjects. This class is a "must" for every carpenter, contractor, architect, engineer, realtor and progressive home-builder.

History of Gardens (EH 213) — No dusty, date-memorizing history course here, but a vital, practical approach to the types of gardens found in Santa Barbara. A one-unit course full of fun, illuminating field trips.

Permaculture Design (EH 210/ENVS 210) — If President Obama can make his White House landscaping edible, so can you! Permacultural design is a method of landscape/garden design that integrates the ecology of a site with human needs, without sacrificing food production, beauty and livability.

Arboriculture (EH 201) — No longer will you just hear about tree care from a local expert, but you’ll also see and practice tree care in this expanded course.
Programs and Courses

Intermediate Finish Carpentry (CT 115) — This new course focuses on cabinet construction and installation. Students will learn the hands-on basics of cabinet-making, focusing on the box, doors, drawers, face frames, staining and finishing.

Roof Framing (CT 113) — For the carpenter who has taken CT 110 or CT 112 or has some experience in house framing, this is an entire course devoted to the residential roof. Topics covered: gable roof, hip roof, Dutch hip roof, shed roof, valleys, dormers, cornice treatments, roof trusses, and roof math and calculations.

Beginning Construction Trades (CT 111) — This course is perfect for carpenters who need to know how all the trades work together to build a house, and for students considering a career in the trades but are not sure which one is right for them.

Snowboarding (PE 118) and Downhill Skiing (PE 118) — There is only one place to be this winter break! Ski or board at Mammoth Mountain. All levels are welcome, from first-timers to shredders. [www.sbcsnow.com](http://www.sbcsnow.com)

Bake Shop to Receive New Italian Bread Oven — If you have a penchant for Italian bread, you’ll be happy to learn about the Bake Shop’s new oven. This is a hearth-style steam-injection oven capable of producing “old-world” style baked goods in a computer controlled environment. Both high-tech and high-temp, it is indeed the best of both worlds!

Computer Network Engineering — Come to learn computer networking in a lab featuring the most current hardware and software: Dell 64-bit computer systems running Windows Vista, Windows 7 and Windows Server 2008 as well as Cisco Integrated Service Routers 2800 series and Cisco ASA 5500 firewalls. All the tools you need to build your own network!

Hybrid English Classes — The English Skills and English Departments are offering new hybrid courses! Students will have the opportunity to learn both onsite and online. New hybrid classes will be offered for ENG 70, ENG 80, ENG 100 and ENG 110.

Drafting/CAD/Interior Design Gets Upgraded Computer Lab — The department’s computer Lab in OE 12 has been upgraded with Dell Precision T3500 Workstations, boasting Intel Xeon® CPU W3520 running at 2.67GHz with 6.00 GB RAM.

Drafting/CAD/Interior Design Gets Autodesk Revit® — DRFT132 will use a state-of-the-art multimedia station to teach Revit® Architecture. Autodesk® Revit® Architecture software helps you explore early design concepts and forms, and accurately maintain your vision through design, documentation and construction. Make a change, and it’s automatically updated across the project. Use the essential building information modeling (BIM) data that Autodesk Revit Architecture software provides to support sustainable design, clash detection, construction planning and fabrication.

Updates

Automotive Program Purchases Toyota Prius — A 2008 Toyota Prius has rolled into the auto shop for hands-on training in the rapidly growing gasoline-electric hybrid transportation field. Consider taking a class in Automotive Technology and learn where transportation is really going!

Marine Diving Technologies — Through a generous donation from Kirby Morgan Diving Systems (KMDSI) Incorporated, the Marine Diving Technologies Department has acquired a state-of-the-art Model 37 commercial diving helmet. This acquisition will allow the department to conduct simultaneous operations in our purpose-built onshore diving laboratory and while conducting operations offshore. Call the Marine Diving Technologies Department, 730-4226, to arrange a tour.
# Programs of Study

## General Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PROGRAMS</th>
<th>PROGRAMS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Administration of Justice</td>
<td>Computer Information Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• AJ: Law Enforcement Emphasis</td>
<td>• Virtualization System Admin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alcohol &amp; Drug Counseling</td>
<td>• Computer Information Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Alcohol &amp; Drug Counseling</td>
<td>• Mobile Device Admin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Adv. Studies in Alcohol &amp; Drug Counseling</td>
<td>• Info. Tech. Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Post-Professional Practice in ADC</td>
<td>• Database Prog. &amp; Applications Dev.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Ethnic Studies</td>
<td>• PC Support/Network Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Black Studies</td>
<td>• Web Server Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Chicano Studies</td>
<td>• Technical Writing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Ethnic Studies</td>
<td>• Microsoft Office Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Native American Studies</td>
<td>• Microsoft SQL Serv. Database Admin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthropology</td>
<td>Computer Network Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Art: Art History Emphasis</td>
<td>• Computer Network Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Art: Art Studio Emphasis</td>
<td>• Cisco Networking Associate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automotive Service &amp; Technology</td>
<td>• Cisco Networking Professional</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biological Sciences</td>
<td>• Computer Networking Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Biological Sciences</td>
<td>Business</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Natural History</td>
<td>• Accounting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Bio-Medical Sciences</td>
<td>• Acct. Asst./Bookkeeper, Level I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Marine Science</td>
<td>• Acct. Asst./Bookkeeper, Level II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business</td>
<td>• Acct. Asst./Bookkeeper, Level III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Accounting</td>
<td>• Acct. Asst./Bookkeeper, Level IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Acct. Information Systems, Level I</td>
<td>• Acct. Information Systems, Level II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Acct. Information Systems, Level III</td>
<td>• Acct. Information Systems, Level II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Bookkeeping</td>
<td>• Bookkeeping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• International Business</td>
<td>• International Business</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Business Administration, Level I</td>
<td>• Business Administration, Level II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Business Administration, Level II</td>
<td>• Bus. Admin.: Emph. in Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Bus. Admin.: Emph. in Business Management</td>
<td>• Marketing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Marketing</td>
<td>• Bus. Admin.: Pre-Transfer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Bus. Admin.: Emph. in Sm. Bus. Devel.</td>
<td>• Business Administration, Level II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Entrepreneurship</td>
<td>• Business Administration, Level II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Finance</td>
<td>• Bus. Admin.: Emph. in Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Real Estate</td>
<td>• Bus. Admin.: Emph. in Business Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Sales &amp; Marketing</td>
<td>• Business Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• International Marketing Communication</td>
<td>• Business Administration, Level II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Web Marketing &amp; Media Design</td>
<td>• Cal State GEB Pattern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cal State GEB Pattern</td>
<td>Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>Communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Applications &amp; Office Management</td>
<td>Computer Applications &amp; Office Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• COMP: Emph. in Office Management</td>
<td>• Computer Proficiency Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Office Assistant</td>
<td>• Office Assistant</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Programs of Study

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PROGRAMS</th>
<th>PROGRAMS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Film &amp; Television</strong></td>
<td><strong>Music</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Film Studies</td>
<td>• Music</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Film Production</td>
<td>• Commercial Music</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Game Design</td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography</td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geological Sciences</td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Global Studies</td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graphic Design &amp; Photography</td>
<td>Physical Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• GDP: Graphic Design Concentration</td>
<td>• Physical Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Graphic Design</td>
<td>• Physical Edu.: Emph. in Athletic Training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Digital Darkroom &amp; Color Mgt. RGB</td>
<td>• Physical Edu.: Emph. in Exercise Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Print &amp; Color Management CMYK</td>
<td>• Physics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Technologies</td>
<td>Political Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Nursing (ADN)</td>
<td>• Political Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Vocational Nursing</td>
<td>• Law &amp; Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Radiography</td>
<td>• Law &amp; Society w/Crim. Justice Emp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Certified Nursing Assistant</td>
<td>• Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Diagnostic Medical Sonography</td>
<td>School of Culinary Arts &amp; Hotel Mgmt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Home Health Aide</td>
<td>• Culinary Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Health Information Technology</td>
<td>• Hospitality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Acute Care: CNA</td>
<td>• Human Resource Hospitality Spec.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Emerg. Medical Technician (Basic)</td>
<td>• Hospitality Operations Specialist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Cancer Information Management</td>
<td>• Personal Chef Training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Medical Coding Specialist</td>
<td>• Baking &amp; Pastry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Health Care Interpreter</td>
<td>School of Modern Languages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Help Desk and Desktop Support: Level I</td>
<td>• French</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Help Desk and Desktop Support: Level II</td>
<td>• Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>Sociology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IGETC</td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interior Design</td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journalism</td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Journalism: Emph. in Writing &amp; Edit.</td>
<td>Theatre Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Journalism: Emph. in Vis. Journalism</td>
<td>• Theatre Arts (General)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Journalism: Emph. in Brdcast. Journ.</td>
<td>• TA: Acting/Directing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberal Arts: Emph. in Biomedical Sciences</td>
<td>• TA: Design/Lighting and/or Costuming/Make-up</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberal Studies</td>
<td>Water Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manicure</td>
<td>• Wtrsc: Wastewater Collection Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marine Diving Technologies</td>
<td>• Wtrsc: Wastewater Treatment Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Marine Diving Technician</td>
<td>• Wtrsc: Water Distribution Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Commercial Diving</td>
<td>• Wtrsc: Water Treatment Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>Web Journalism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>x</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middle East Studies</td>
<td>Other Classifications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>x</td>
<td>0 Undecided/ Undeclared</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multimedia Arts &amp; Technology</td>
<td>1 High School Diploma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Media Arts</td>
<td>2 Advanced H.S. Students</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Animation</td>
<td>3 Personal Enrichment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Media Design &amp; Development</td>
<td>4 Not Offered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Mobile Media Core</td>
<td>5 ESL Classes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Find an up-to-date list of available classes at [www.sbcc.edu/classes](http://www.sbcc.edu/classes)
**SPRING 2010 FULLY ONLINE COURSES**

Visit us at [http://online.sbcc.edu](http://online.sbcc.edu)

Unable to come for class on campus? The SBCC Online College provides a convenient, technically enriched alternative to traditional classroom-based instruction. If you have Internet connectivity, a computer that meets minimum hardware and software requirements, and the initiative to keep pace with rigorous distance education requirements, you may enjoy enrolling in our online courses, wherever and whenever it works best for you.

*Please Note: Some online classes require you to take exams at authorized proctoring sites.*

Check with your online instructor to determine whether this applies to the course you are taking.

Spring 2010 Online Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AJ101</td>
<td>Intro Administration of Justice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AJ102</td>
<td>Ethics in Criminal Justice System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AJ105</td>
<td>Diversity, Law &amp; Justice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AJ107</td>
<td>Concepts of Criminal Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AJ125</td>
<td>Introduction to Criminology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH101</td>
<td>Physical Anthropology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH103</td>
<td>Intro to Cultural Anthropology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH121</td>
<td>Cultures Around the World</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART101</td>
<td>Visual Literacy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART215</td>
<td>Survey of Non-Western Art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL110</td>
<td>Natural Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL120</td>
<td>Natural History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL142</td>
<td>Marine Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS146</td>
<td>Human Form &amp; Function</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOT121</td>
<td>Plant Diversity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIM100</td>
<td>Registry Organize &amp; Operations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIM125</td>
<td>Cancer Disease Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIM150</td>
<td>Oncology Coding &amp; Staging Syst</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIM202</td>
<td>Abstracting Principles &amp; Prac II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIM225</td>
<td>Cancer Patient Follow-Up</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIM250</td>
<td>Cancer Statistics &amp; Epidemiolgy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIM275</td>
<td>CIM Practicum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS101</td>
<td>Intro to Computers &amp; Info System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS111</td>
<td>Computer User Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS181</td>
<td>Tech &amp; Professional Writing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS200</td>
<td>Windows PowerShell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS220</td>
<td>Intro to Electronic Commerce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS224</td>
<td>Apache Web Server Admin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS245</td>
<td>IT Project Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNEE101</td>
<td>Intro to Computer Network Tech</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNEE106</td>
<td>Telecommunications &amp; WAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNEE120</td>
<td>Fund of Network Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNEE146</td>
<td>Firewalls &amp; VPNs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM101</td>
<td>Introduction to Communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM122</td>
<td>Mediated Interpersonal Comm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM151</td>
<td>Intercultural Communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM162</td>
<td>Mediated Bus/Pro Communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMP101</td>
<td>Intro to Computer Applications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMP103</td>
<td>Internet Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMP109</td>
<td>Microsoft Excel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMP111</td>
<td>Microsoft Access</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMP120</td>
<td>Being Successful with Moodle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMP149</td>
<td>Social Networking/Social Media</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS101</td>
<td>Computer Concepts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRFT136</td>
<td>Computer Animation I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE102</td>
<td>Child, Family &amp; Community</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE120</td>
<td>Child Growth &amp; Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE121</td>
<td>Health Safety &amp; Nutrition: Children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG103</td>
<td>Improve/College Read &amp; Study Skills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG110</td>
<td>Composition &amp; Reading</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG111</td>
<td>Critical Thinking &amp; Comp thru Lit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG173</td>
<td>Screenwriting I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG181</td>
<td>Tech &amp; Professional Writing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ERTH101</td>
<td>Introductory Astronomy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FS101</td>
<td>Introduction to Film</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FS104</td>
<td>American Film to 1960s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FS107</td>
<td>Contemporary American Film</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FS116</td>
<td>Gender &amp; Sexuality in Film</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FS173</td>
<td>Screenwriting I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GDP111</td>
<td>Graphic Design Basics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GDP113</td>
<td>Typography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GDP118</td>
<td>Creative Thinking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE101</td>
<td>Personal Health Awareness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST100</td>
<td>Growth of American Civilizat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST102</td>
<td>History of The US Since 1865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST103</td>
<td>Hist of West Giv: Ancient-1660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIT101</td>
<td>Introduction to HIM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIT102</td>
<td>Legal Aspects of Health Care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIT135</td>
<td>Basic Medical Terminology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIT200</td>
<td>ICD -9-CM Coding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIT201</td>
<td>Pharmacology - Allied Health</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Find an up-to-date list of available classes at www.sbcc.edu/classes
# General Information

## BUILDING & CLASS LEGENDS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>Administration Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARHOSP</td>
<td>Arroyo Grande Hospital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAKE</td>
<td>Bakeshop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BC</td>
<td>Business/Communication Bldg.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCFORM</td>
<td>Business/Communication Forum Lecture Theatre, Room BC-245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDHS</td>
<td>Bishop Diego High School (4000 La Colina Rd.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Children's Center (365 Loma Alta Dr.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CATER</td>
<td>Cater Water Treatment Plant (1150 San Roque Rd.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CC</td>
<td>Campus Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHS</td>
<td>Carpinteria High School (4810 Foothill Rd., Carp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMAC</td>
<td>Community Media Access Center (414 E. Carrillo St.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COHOSP</td>
<td>Cottage Hospital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COSACA</td>
<td>Cosmetology Academy (5160 Hollister Ave.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CTYWTR</td>
<td>City Water Department Yard (625 Laguna St.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D&amp;C</td>
<td>Distribution &amp; Collection Center (625 Laguna St.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISC</td>
<td>Discoveries II (4519 Hollister Ave.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DM</td>
<td>Drama-Music Complex (West Campus)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DMI</td>
<td>Diagnostic Medical Imaging</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DMPARK</td>
<td>Dwight Murphy Field (Ninos Drive, across from Zoo)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPHS</td>
<td>Dos Pueblos High School (7266 Alameda, Goleta)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EBEACH</td>
<td>East Beach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EBS</td>
<td>Earth and Biological Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECC</td>
<td>East Campus Classrooms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECOC</td>
<td>East Campus Office Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESTERO</td>
<td>El Estero Waste Water Treatment Plant (520 E. Yanonali St.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIELD</td>
<td>Earth Science Off-Campus Field</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRENCH</td>
<td>French Hospital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GKIT</td>
<td>Gourmet Kitchen (HRC Bldg., Campus Center)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GVHOSP</td>
<td>Goleta Valley Hospital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>Humanities Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDC</td>
<td>Interdisciplinary Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IE</td>
<td>International Education Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Luria Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LB</td>
<td>Laguna Blanca (4125 Paloma Dr.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LBANOS</td>
<td>Los Banos Pool (Shoreline at Castillo)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LBEACH</td>
<td>Leadbetter Beach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LCP</td>
<td>Lifescape/Chumash Preserve</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LFC</td>
<td>Life Fitness Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOMPOC</td>
<td>Lompoc Hospital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LPLAYA</td>
<td>La Playa Stadium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LRC</td>
<td>Learning Resource Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMHOSP</td>
<td>Marian Hospital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTBLDG</td>
<td>Marine Technologies Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OE</td>
<td>Occupational Education Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OVI</td>
<td>Ojai Valley Hospital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE</td>
<td>Physical Education Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERPRK</td>
<td>Pershing Park</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHA</td>
<td>Public Health Auditorium (300 N. San Antonio Rd., Bldg. 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLNTRM</td>
<td>SB Museum of Natural History Planetarium (2559 Puesta del Sol Rd.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS</td>
<td>Physical Science Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUBVEN</td>
<td>Pueblo Ventura Hospital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUEBLO</td>
<td>Pueblo Radiology (250 W. Pueblo St.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RODBON</td>
<td>Rod Bond Training Center (100 Thomas Rd., Buellton)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SBBANK</td>
<td>SB Bank &amp; Trust, Community Rm. (1002 E. Anapamu St.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SBCBRC</td>
<td>SB Chamber of Commerce Business Resource Center (500 N. Milpas St.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SBHS</td>
<td>Santa Barbara High School (700 E. Anapamu St.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SBMFC</td>
<td>Santa Barbara Medical Foundation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SBREAL</td>
<td>Santa Barbara Assoc. of Realtors (1415 Chapala St.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHOTT</td>
<td>Schott Center (310 W. Padre St.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMHS</td>
<td>San Marcos High School (4750 Hollister Ave.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPMC</td>
<td>Santa Paula Medical Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS</td>
<td>Student Services Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SVHOSP</td>
<td>Sierra Vista Hospital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYCH</td>
<td>Santa Ynez Cottage Hospital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UPRFLD</td>
<td>Upper Field</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VCHOSP</td>
<td>Ventura County Medical Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VMHOSP</td>
<td>Ventura Community Memorial Hospital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAKE</td>
<td>Wake Continuing Ed. Center (300 N. Turnpike Rd.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WBEACH</td>
<td>West Beach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WC</td>
<td>West Campus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WMEADOW</td>
<td>West Meadow</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### ACCOUNTING

**ACCT 110  INTRODUCTION TO ACCOUNTING**
Basic theory of accounts. Principles of sole proprietorship, including concepts of how to keep financial records for small businesses.  
(TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Math 4; eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus Site</th>
<th>Building Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54278</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>BC-301</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>8:00am-9:10am</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Terry, C K</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54281</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>BC-301</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>8:00am-12:05pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Richter, B E</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54279</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>BC-301</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>9:35am-10:45am</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Alzheimer-Barthel, C M</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54280</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>BC-301</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>11:10am-12:20pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Alzheimer-Barthel, C M</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57101</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>BC-230</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>5:40pm-7:45pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Terry, C K</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>also meets</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>BC-313</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>8:00pm-9:35pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ACCT 130  PAYROLL ACCOUNTING**
Study and application of payroll accounting concepts, procedures, related internal controls and legislation. (TR: CSU) PREREQ: ACCT 110 or 230. SKILLS ADVISORY: Math 4; eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus Site</th>
<th>Building Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>57102</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>BC-230</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>5:30pm-9:35pm+1HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Meseth-Fack, P M</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ACCT 160  ACCOUNTING WITH QUICKBOOKS**
Review and application of accounting principles using QuickBooks. Topics include setting up business books and working with inventory, accounts receivable, accounts payable, payroll, financial statements and reports. (TR: CSU) PREREQ: ACCT 110 or 230. SKILLS ADVISORY: Math 100.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus Site</th>
<th>Building Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>57103</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>BC-302</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>5:30pm-8:35pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Terry, C K</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ACCT 230  FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING**
Analysis and ethical application of financial accounting concepts, principles and procedures for corporations, partnerships and proprietorships engaged in manufacturing, merchandising, or service operations. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Math 4; eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB. COURSE ADVISORY: ACCT 110.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus Site</th>
<th>Building Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54282</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>BC-230</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>8:00am-10:20am</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Vera-Graziano, A</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54284</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>BC-230</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>8:00am-10:20am</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Vera-Graziano, A</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54283</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>BC-230</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>10:30am-12:50pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Vera-Graziano, A</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54285</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>BC-301</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>10:30am-12:50pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Kulper, M N</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57104</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>BC-301</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>5:30pm-7:50pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Alzheimer-Barthel, C M</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ACCT 240  MANAGERIAL ACCOUNTING**
Study and application of managerial accounting concepts and procedures. (TR: CSU/UC) PREREQ: ACCT 230. SKILLS ADVISORY: Math 4; eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus Site</th>
<th>Building Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54287</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>BC-230</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>10:30am-12:35pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Vera-Graziano, A</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54286</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>BC-301</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>12:45pm-2:50pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Kulper, M N</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54288</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>BC-301</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>2:20pm-4:25pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Kulper, M N</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57105</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>BC-230</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>5:30pm-7:35pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Vera-Graziano, A</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELING

**ADC 119  FINDING YOUR AUTHENTIC VOICE**
Developing counseling skills by learning how to transform self-consciousness into self-acceptance through the act of singing to an audience. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus Site</th>
<th>Building Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>59017</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-32</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>9:00am- Noon</td>
<td>03/06/10-03/06/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Eastwood, A</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>also meets</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-32</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>1:00pm-4:00pm</td>
<td>03/06/10-03/06/10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>also meets</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-32</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>9:00am-Noon</td>
<td>03/13/10-03/13/10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>also meets</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-32</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>1:00pm-4:00pm</td>
<td>03/13/10-03/13/10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>also meets</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-32</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>1:00pm-4:00pm</td>
<td>03/27/10-03/27/10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>also meets</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-32</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>9:00am-Noon</td>
<td>03/27/10-03/27/10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADC 120  ALCOHOL AND OTHER DRUGS**
Survey of the biological, psychological and socio-cultural-based theories of chemical dependency, from both historical and current perspectives. Explores current treatment modalities and philosophies. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus Site</th>
<th>Building Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54020</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>PE-215</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>6:00pm-9:05pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Burr, S L</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57004</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>PE-216</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>6:00pm-9:05pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Burr, S L</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADC 121  BASIC INTERVIEWING AND COUNSELING SKILLS**
Presents a conceptual model for observing and assessing dynamics of behavior and relationships, and demonstrates skills fundamental to effective interviewing and counseling. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus Site</th>
<th>Building Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54021</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>PE-215</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>12:45pm-2:05pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Coburn, G M</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ADC 122 PHARMACOLOGICAL AND PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECTS OF ALCOHOL AND OTHER DRUGS
Survey of the medical and pharmacological aspects of alcohol and psychoactive substances, including drug classifications, pharmacological actions, medical and physical effects, and the potential for abuse. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.
57008 On Campus PE-218 M 6:00pm-9:05pm 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Seusa Jr, J D 3 $0.00

ADC 123 GROUP TREATMENT
Theory and practice of group therapy as a treatment modality, covering perspectives on group processes and the development and practice of group leader skills. (TR: CSU) COREQ: ADC 121 (prior or concurrently). SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.
57008 On Campus PE-215 TR 11:10am-12:30pm 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Coburn, G M 3 $0.00

ADC 124 CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY AND THE FAMILY
Theory and practice of counseling the chemically-dependent family, emphasizing family dynamics and therapeutic skills to support recovery process. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB. COURSE ADVISORY: ADC 120 and 121.
57450 On Campus PE-216 TR 6:00pm-9:05pm 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Coburn, G M 3 $0.00

ADC 125 CO-OCCURRING DISORDERS I: RECOGNITION AND REFERRAL
Historical and current theories in the recognition, assessment and referral of clients who have both a substance abuse and co-existing psychiatric disorder. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB. COURSE ADVISORY: ADC 120 and 121.
57010 On Campus PE-216 T 6:00pm-9:05pm 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Peterson, M M 3 $0.00

ADC 126 TREATMENT AND CASE MANAGEMENT OF CHEMICAL-DEPENDENT INDIVIDUAL
Clinical, legal, ethical applications of case management of the chemically-dependent client, including assessment, diagnosis, treatment; development and implementation of treatment plans; and application of these principles within various settings. (TR: CSU) PREREQ: ADC 121. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.
59028 On Campus PE-218 TR 6:00pm-8:05pm 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Gottheil, E A 4 $0.00

ADC 141 INTEGRAL TREATMENT MODALITIES
Introduction to cognitive/neurological approaches to addiction treatment, focusing on the effects of trauma and addiction. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or English 110GB.
59612 On Campus ECC-32 S 9:00am-12:00pm 01/30/10-04/10/10 Classroom Kelleher, E A 1 $0.00
also meets On Campus ECC-32 S 1:00pm-4:00pm 01/30/10-04/10/10
also meets On Campus ECC-32 S 9:00am-12:00pm 04/17/10-05/01/10
also meets On Campus ECC-32 S 1:00pm-4:00pm 04/17/10-05/01/10
also meets On Campus ECC-32 S 9:00am-12:00pm 05/06/10-05/06/10
also meets On Campus ECC-32 S 1:00pm-4:00pm 05/06/10-05/06/10

ADC 144 ALTERNATIVE TREATMENTS: THE FIREMAKER METHOD
Introduction to a systems-based metaphor-driven treatment model that addresses addiction and co-occurring psychological disorders within innovative treatment approaches. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.
59613 On Campus ECC-32 S 9:00am-12:00pm 01/30/10-03/30/10 Classroom Walker, M R 1 $0.00
also meets On Campus ECC-32 S 1:00pm-4:00pm 01/30/10-03/30/10
also meets On Campus ECC-32 S 9:00am-12:00pm 02/06/10-02/06/10
also meets On Campus ECC-32 S 1:00pm-4:00pm 02/06/10-02/06/10

ADC 151 FIELDWORK
Fieldwork practicum providing certificate and degree students in Alcohol and Drug Counseling with learning experience in an agency setting. Placement consists of 180 hours over a 16-week semester. (TR: CSU) PREREQ: ADC 126. COREQ: ADC 152. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.
54024 On Campus PE-217 M 5:50pm-6:55pm 01/25/10-05/22/10 FldStudy Coburn, G M 4.3 $0.00
also meets On Campus PE-217 TBA 01/25/10-05/22/10

ADC 152 CLINICAL PROCESS
Through the use of vignettes, case presentations, role-plays and clinical supervision, students focus on the development and integration of counseling skills to enhance clinical efficacy. (TR: CSU) PREREQ: ADC 126. COREQ: ADC 151. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.
57011 On Campus PE-217 M 7:00pm-9:05pm 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Coburn, G M 2 $0.00

ADC 153 FIELDWORK
Continuation of fieldwork practicum providing certificate and degree students in Alcohol and Drug Counseling with learning experience in an agency setting. Placement consists of 180 hours over a 16-week semester. (TR: CSU) PREREQ: ADC 151 and 152. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.
58479 On Campus PE-217 M 5:50pm-6:55pm 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Coburn, G M 4.3 $0.00
ALLIED HEALTH (HCI, MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY)

AH 120 MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY
Provides a basic foundation in medical vocabulary and abbreviations associated with physiology, diagnostic and surgical procedures, illness and signs and symptoms. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 103.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>57241</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>A-243</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5:15pm-6:20pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Gottwald, M E</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

American Ethnic Studies

Courses in Asian-American Studies, Black Studies, Chicano Studies and Native American Studies make up the American Ethnic Studies Program.

AMERICAN ETHNIC STUDIES

ETHS 101 THE IMMIGRANT EXPERIENCE IN THE U.S.
Comparative study of the immigrant experience in the United States. Analyzes the social, economic and cultural factors that shape immigrant adjustment. Evaluates U.S. immigration policy. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>58103</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>PE-218</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>8:00am-9:20am</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Yonemura, A S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55982</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>PE-218</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>9:35am-10:55am</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Yonemura, A S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ETHS 107 RACISM IN AMERICA
Examination of the evolution of racial thought in America from different perspectives, and traces the impact of racism on various groups. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54012</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>IDC-205</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>9:35am-10:55am</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Moreno, D T</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58908</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>IDC-205</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>11:10am-12:30pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Moreno, D T</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54010</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>IDC-209</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>12:45pm-2:05pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Moreno, D T</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ETHS 121 WOMEN OF COLOR IN THE U.S.
Interdisciplinary, multiperspective comparative study of women of color in the United States. Analyzes the participation, contributions and relationships of women of color within U.S. society. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>58807</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>A-217</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>6:00pm-9:05pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Torres, M</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ETHS 295 INTERNSHIP IN ETHNIC STUDIES
Structured internship program in which students gain experience in community organizations related to the discipline. (TR: CSU) LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Completion of two courses (in applicable discipline) at SBCC prior to enrolling in an internship course.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54013</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>IDC-349</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Moreno, D T</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54014</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>IDC-349</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Moreno, D T</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54015</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>IDC-349</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Moreno, D T</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE

ASL 101 BEGINNING AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE I
Designed to build expressive and receptive skills through basic linguistic structures and didactics. Study group participation and attendance at deaf events required. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54726</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-21</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>10:30am-12:35pm+1HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Ponce, I</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59116</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-21</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>10:30am-12:35pm+1HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Ponce, I</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58459</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-21</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>12:45pm-2:50pm+1HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Ponce, I</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59535</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-21</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>3:00pm-5:05pm+1HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Kelly, T K</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ASL 102 BEGINNING AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE II
Basic ASL grammar, syntax, non-manual markers, spatial referencing, and vocabulary development. Conducted primarily without voice. Study group participation and attendance at deaf events required. (TR: CSU/UC) PREREQ: ASL 101; or two years of high school ASL, with a minimum grade of "C" or qualifying score on SBCC SoM L placement exam. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>56044</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-21</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>12:45pm-2:50pm+1HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Ponce, I</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59614</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-21</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>5:15pm-7:20pm+1HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Walsh, M A</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ANTHROPOLOGY

ANTH 101 PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY
Biological aspects of human characteristics and evolution. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54937</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>A-211</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>2:20pm-3:40pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Eisentraut, P J</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58106</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>Eisentraut, P J</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRN</td>
<td>Campus</td>
<td>Building</td>
<td>Days</td>
<td>Time</td>
<td>Meeting Dates</td>
<td>Course Delivery</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
<td>Special Fees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55837</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>A-160</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>2:20pm-3:40pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Sanders, M F</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55662</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>A-211</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>12:45pm-2:05pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Eisentraut, P J</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59564</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>A-160</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>2:20pm-3:40pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Sanders, M F</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59565</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>A-160</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>3:55pm-5:15pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Sanders, M F</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59563</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>IDC-220</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>6:00pm-9:05pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Ford, J R</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58107</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>Eisentraut, P J</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55939</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>IDC-211</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>9:35am-10:55am</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>McDowell, P V</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55971</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>IDC-211</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>11:10am-12:30pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>McDowell, P V</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55663</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>IDC-211</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>3:55pm-5:15pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Ford, J R</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55664</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>LRC</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>OpenEntEx</td>
<td>McDowell, P V</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58919</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td>11/16/09-07/31/10</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>McDowell, P V</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59479</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td>11/16/09-07/31/10</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>McDowell, P V</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55665</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>LRC</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>OpenEntEx</td>
<td>McDowell, P V</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55666</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>LRC</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>OpenEntEx</td>
<td>McDowell, P V</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55667</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>LRC</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>OpenEntEx</td>
<td>McDowell, P V</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55668</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>LRC</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>OpenEntEx</td>
<td>McDowell, P V</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55669</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>LRC</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>OpenEntEx</td>
<td>McDowell, P V</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58408</td>
<td>Off Campus</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Eisentraut, P J</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56129</td>
<td>Off Campus</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Eisentraut, P J</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59402</td>
<td>Off Campus</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>11/16/09-07/31/10</td>
<td>McDowell, P V</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58567</td>
<td>Off Campus</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>McDowell, P V</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## ARABIC

**ARBC 102 BEGINNING MODERN STANDARD ARABIC II**

Essentials of spoken and written Modern Standard Arabic for the beginner. Provides an introduction to the culture of Arabic speakers.

(TR: CSU/UC) PREREQ: ARBC 101 or two years of high school Arabic with a minimum grade of "C" or qualifying score on SBCC SoML placement exam. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Campus Site</th>
<th>Building Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>57219</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>H-219</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>12:45pm - 2:50pm + 1HR</td>
<td>05/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Puigbau, M D</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## ART

**CHECK COURSES FOR ADDITIONAL HOURS TBA.**

**ART 101 VISUAL LITERACY**

Introduction to the language and meaning of visual imagery in art and everyday life. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Campus Site</th>
<th>Building Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54225</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>H-111</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>9:35am-10:55am</td>
<td>05/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Kunz, J E</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54226</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>H-111</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>11:00am-12:30pm</td>
<td>05/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Kunz, J E</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54222</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>H-111</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>12:45pm-2:05pm</td>
<td>05/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Vilander, B A</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57085</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>H-111</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>8:30am-9:35pm</td>
<td>05/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Dodge, J M</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59553</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Larson, T L</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59554</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Larson, T L</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ART 102B LATE TWENTIETH CENTURY ART**

Exploration of the context, ideas and issues underlying art made after World War II to the end of the 20th century. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103. COURSE ADVISORY: ART 102A.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Campus Site</th>
<th>Building Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54227</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>H-111</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>11:10am-12:30pm</td>
<td>05/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Larson, T L</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ART 103 HISTORY OF ART, PREHISTORIC TO GOTHIC**

Survey of art, from prehistoric times through the Gothic period. Examines the role of art in society through the course of human history. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Campus Site</th>
<th>Building Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54228</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>H-111</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>9:35am-10:55am</td>
<td>05/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Larson, T L</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ART 104 HISTORY OF ART, RENAISSANCE TO MODERN**

Survey of art from the Renaissance to the mid-20th century, and an examination of its cultural and conceptual contexts. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Campus Site</th>
<th>Building Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54229</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>H-111</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>11:10am-12:30pm</td>
<td>05/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Kunz, J E</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57088</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>H-111</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>8:30am-9:35pm</td>
<td>05/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Kunz, J E</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59554</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Kunz, J E</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ART 106 HISTORY OF AMERICAN ART**

Study of American painting, sculpture, architecture, decorative arts and photography from colonial times to the present. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Campus Site</th>
<th>Building Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54230</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>H-219</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>11:10am-12:30pm</td>
<td>05/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Vilander, B A</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ART 108 HISTORY OF ASIAN ART**

Introduction to the painting, architecture and crafts of India, China, Japan and Southeast Asia. Overview of the relationship of artistic, cultural and historical events in both East and West, stressing exchange of influences and ideas. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Campus Site</th>
<th>Building Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>57087</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>H-111</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>2:20pm-5:15pm</td>
<td>05/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Wellman, A A</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ART 112 SURVEY OF PRE-COLUMBIAN ART**

Introduction to the art of Pre-Columbian Mesoamerica and Andean South America. Major monuments examined in their cultural contexts. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Campus Site</th>
<th>Building Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>59555</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>H-219</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>9:35am-10:55am</td>
<td>05/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Larson, T L</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ART 120 FUNDAMENTALS OF DRAWING**

Basic principles of drawing and composition. Use of various black and white media. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Campus Site</th>
<th>Building Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54236</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>H-220</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>8:00am-10:20am</td>
<td>05/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Warner, N</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$15.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54233</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>H-220</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>8:30am-10:50am</td>
<td>05/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Benet, L R</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$15.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54239</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>H-220</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>9:00am-10:20pm</td>
<td>05/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Onstot, M M</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$15.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54234</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>H-220</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>11:10am-1:30pm</td>
<td>05/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Benet, L R</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$15.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54237</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>H-220</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>11:10am-1:30pm</td>
<td>05/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Warner, N</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$15.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54235</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>H-220</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>2:00pm-4:20pm</td>
<td>05/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Benet, L R</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$15.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54238</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>H-220</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>2:20pm-4:40pm</td>
<td>05/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Warner, N</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$15.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57088</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>H-220</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5:00pm-7:05pm</td>
<td>05/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Perea De La Cabada, R</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$15.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Find an up-to-date list of available classes at [www.sbcc.edu/classes](http://www.sbcc.edu/classes)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Requirements</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART 122</td>
<td>FIGURE DRAWING</td>
<td>Study of the basic concepts and techniques used in drawing the figure.</td>
<td>Study of gesture drawing, contour drawing, volume and the dynamics of anatomy.</td>
<td>Schoeff, M C</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 124A</td>
<td>CLASSICAL ANIMATION I</td>
<td>Basic principles of animation studied through drawing and other media.</td>
<td>Includes analytical understanding and depiction of movement of things and natural life forms in the real world.</td>
<td>Decker, T E</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 124B</td>
<td>CLASSICAL ANIMATION II</td>
<td>Further study and application of animation principles through drawing, with emphasis on character development, timing, action analysis, complex movement and the filmmaking process.</td>
<td>(TR: CSU) PREREQ: Art 124A. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103. COURSE ADVISORY: Art 120 and 140.</td>
<td>Decker, T E</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 127</td>
<td>PORTRAIT DRAWING</td>
<td>Basic skills in drawing the head, face and shoulder girdle.</td>
<td>(TR: CSU) PREREQ: Art 120. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103. COURSE ADVISORY: Art 101.</td>
<td>Durham, W S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 130</td>
<td>FUNDAMENTALS OF PAINTING IN ACRYLICS</td>
<td>Principles of composition, color and painting techniques.</td>
<td>(TR: CSU) PREREQ: Art 120 and 140. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.</td>
<td>Smith, E D</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 133</td>
<td>INTERMEDIATE PAINTING</td>
<td>Principles of more complex compositions using oil or acrylic medium, with emphasis on the creative attitude.</td>
<td>(TR: CSU) PREREQ: Art 130 or 131. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.</td>
<td>Perea De La Cabada, R</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 135</td>
<td>FIGURE PAINTING</td>
<td>Painting the human figure, using models, with emphasis on the painting process and composition.</td>
<td>(TR: CSU) PREREQ: Art 122 and 130 or 131. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103. COURSE ADVISORY: Art 101.</td>
<td>Perea De La Cabada, R</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 140</td>
<td>2-D DESIGN: COMPOSITION AND COLOR</td>
<td>Beginning course in 2-D design; composition and color; theory and application of art elements in imagemaking.</td>
<td>(TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.</td>
<td>Dotson, S E</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 141</td>
<td>3-D DESIGN: FORM AND SPACE</td>
<td>Beginning course in three-dimensional design; the form, structure and theory in the production of the three-dimensional image.</td>
<td>(TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.</td>
<td>Inks, E A</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$30.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 144</td>
<td>4-D AND NEW GENRE ARTMAKING</td>
<td>Issues and practices of time-based art, electronic/emerging technologies and new genre artmaking using traditional and non-traditional processes to create installations, performances and telecommunications-based pieces.</td>
<td>(TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.</td>
<td>Bates, C S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$30.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 150</td>
<td>FUNDAMENTALS OF CERAMICS</td>
<td>Introduction to techniques and materials employed in working with clay.</td>
<td>Wheel throwing, hand-building, engobe and glaze application.</td>
<td>Bates, C S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$30.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ART 170  INTRODUCTION TO SCULPTURE
Introduction to materials, tools and techniques of sculpture. Fundamental methods, including carving, construction and casting. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103. COURSE ADVISORY: Art 120.
54262  On Campus  H-102  TR  8:30am-10:50am+2HR  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Inks, E A  3  $30.00

ART 171  INTERMEDIATE SCULPTURE
Studies and projects in lasting materials. Use of power tools. Three-dimensional aesthetics and problem-solving techniques. (TR: CSU/UC) PREREQ: Art 141 and 170. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.
54263  On Campus  H-102  MW  12:45pm-3:05pm+2HR  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Inks, E A  3  $40.00

ART 172  ADVANCED SCULPTURE
Includes the generation of unique individual projects, from conception to formal presentation. (TR: CSU/UC) PREREQ: Art 171. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.
54264  On Campus  H-102  MW  12:45pm-3:05pm+2HR  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Inks, E A  3  $40.00

ART 177  BEGINNING ALUMINUM CASTING
Introduction to traditional aluminum casting techniques used in the formal development of a sculptural image. Covers all steps of the process, but concentrates on the early stages of casting. (TR: CSU) PREREQ: Art 173. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103. COURSE ADVISORY: Art 101.
59558  On Campus  H-102  MW  12:45pm-3:05pm  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Inks, E A  3  $40.00

ART 190  INTRODUCTION TO PRINTMAKING
Introduction to printmaking: history, methods, materials in relief, intaglio, planographic and contemporary practices. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103. COURSE ADVISORY: Art 101 and 120 and 140.
54266  On Campus  H-112  TR  11:10am-1:30pm+2HR  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Dotson, S E  3  $30.00
59053  On Campus  H-112  TR  2:20pm-4:40pm+2HR  01/25/10-05/22/10  Standby  Dotson, S E  3  $30.00

ART 191  INTERMEDIATE PRINTMAKING: ETCHING
Continuation of the intaglio processes covered in Art 190. (TR: CSU/UC) PREREQ: Art 140 and 190. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103. COURSE ADVISORY: Art 101 and 120.
58368  On Campus  H-112  TR  2:20pm-4:40pm+2HR  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Dotson, S E  3  $30.00

ART 192  INTERMEDIATE PRINTMAKING: RELIEF
Continuation of the relief processes covered in Art 190. (TR: CSU/UC) PREREQ: Art 140 and 190. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103. COURSE ADVISORY: Art 101 and 120.
58369  On Campus  H-112  TR  2:20pm-4:40pm+2HR  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Dotson, S E  3  $30.00

ART 194  INTERMEDIATE PRINTMAKING: SILKSCREEN
Continuation of the silkscreen processes covered in Art 193. (TR: CSU/UC) PREREQ: Art 193. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103. COURSE ADVISORY: Art 101 and 140.
57100  On Campus  H-112  TR  2:20pm-4:40pm+2HR  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Dotson, S E  3  $30.00

ART 204A  BUSINESS OF ART
Designed to give the students an opportunity to study the business of art, including learning about marketing fine art; also learning about art-related careers. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.
59726  On Campus  A-172  F  9:00am-1:05pm  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Van Dam, M N  2  $0.00

ART 211  NINETEENTH CENTURY ART
Survey of European and American art of the 19th century. Investigates social and political reforms of the era, as depicted in the art of Romanticism, Impressionism and Post-Impressionism. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: English 100 and 103.
59035  On Campus  H-219  MW  9:30am-10:53am  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Kunz, J E  3  $0.00

ART 215  SURVEY OF NON-WESTERN ART
Introduction to the art produced by the non-European world. Survey of the art of Asia, the Americas, Africa and Oceania. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.
54267  ONLINE  ONLINE  TBA  01/25/10-05/22/10  Online  Larson, T L  3  $0.00

ASIAN-AMERICAN STUDIES

ASAM 101  COMPARATIVE ASIAN-AMERICAN HISTORY, 1849-1965
Survey of the historical experience and contributions of four Asian-American groups, from 1849 to 1965. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.
59628  On Campus  PE-218  TR  12:45pm-2:05pm  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Yonemura, A S  3  $0.00

Find an up-to-date list of available classes at www.sbcc.edu/classes
To support the Foundation for SBCC is to support the Santa Barbara community as a whole.

Your investment in scholarships, book grants or academic programs will increase our students’ chances to transfer successfully to four-year institutions or to enter the workplace at a professional level.

For more information call (805) 730-4401

www.sbccfoundation.org
# AUTOMOTIVE SERVICE & TECHNOLOGY

## NATEF-CERTIFIED PROGRAM

### AUTO 101  INTRODUCTION TO AUTO MECHANICS
Introductory lecture/demonstration course covering the operation and maintenance of the modern automobile, with emphasis on the theory of the basic operating systems. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 103.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54038</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>OE-182</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>11:00am-12:30pm</td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Brainerd, D W</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57015</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>OE-182</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>5:15pm-6:45pm</td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Brainerd, D W</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### AUTO 110  FUNDAMENTALS OF AUTOMOTIVE SERVICING
Introductory lecture/lab course covering maintenance, service and diagnosis procedures used in automotive service industry. Laboratory experience (on student’s vehicle, if desired) with appropriate tools and equipment. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103. COURSE ADVISORY: AUTO 101.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54039</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>OE-182</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>1:00pm-3:05pm</td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Gilles, J T</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57016</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>A-123</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1:00pm-4:05pm</td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Semerdjian, V G</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### AUTO 111  ENGINE REBUILDING
Lecture/lab course on the automotive engine in detail. Theory, diagnosis, service and performance enhancement covered in lecture. Machining, repair techniques and engine rebuilding applied in lab. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103. COURSE ADVISORY: AUTO 101 and 110.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54041</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>OE-182</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>8:00am-12:15pm</td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Gilles, J T</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### AUTO 112  BRAKES, SUSPENSION AND STEERING
Principles of brakes, suspension and steering systems, including wheel alignment and tire service. Live vehicle laboratory study of lecture material. NATEF-certified course. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103. COURSE ADVISORY: AUTO 101 and 110.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54042</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>OE-182</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>8:00am-12:15pm</td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Stockero, R J</td>
<td>4.6</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### AUTO 115  AUTOMOTIVE ELECTRICITY
Lecture/lab study of the automotive electrical system, including battery, starting system, charging system, and vehicle wiring and lighting. Includes theory, testing, diagnosis and repair. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103. COURSE ADVISORY: AUTO 101 and 110.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54043</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>OE-182</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>1:00pm-5:15pm</td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Brainerd, D W</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### AUTO 116  ENGINE PERFORMANCE
Principles of engine performance diagnosis and maintenance, including compression, ignition and emission controls. Drivability, state-acceptable emission limits and fuel economy concerns are addressed. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103. COURSE ADVISORY: AUTO 101 and 110.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54044</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>A-123</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>8:00am-12:15pm</td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Stockero, R J</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### AUTO 217  AUTOMOTIVE SPECIALTY I
Advanced lab course designed to further increase the skill and knowledge of the student in ASE (Automotive Service Excellence) specialty area(s) of choice, working to trade standards. PREREQ: AUTO 112 or 113 or 114 or 115. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54045</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>01/18-05/03</td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Gilles, J T</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### AUTO 218  AUTOMOTIVE SPECIALTY II
Advanced lab course designed to further increase the skill and knowledge of the student in ASE (Automotive Service Excellence) specialty area(s) of choice, working to trade standards. PREREQ: AUTO 111 or 116. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54046</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>OE-182</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>01/18-05/03</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Gilles, J T</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### AUTO 219  ADVANCED AUTOMOTIVE ELECTRONICS
Provides basic theory and practice of automotive electronic system operation and trouble-shooting. Focus is on semiconductors and computer systems as applied to engine control. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>59053</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>OE-182</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>6:00pm-10:00pm</td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Carr, B J</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### AUTO 290  WORK EXPERIENCE IN AUTOMOTIVE SERVICE AND TECHNOLOGY
Automotive majors only. Students must be enrolled in at least one class (other than Work Experience) in their major, plus have a major-related work experience station. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54047</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>01/18-05/03</td>
<td>01/18-05/03</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Gilles, J T</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54048</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>01/18-05/03</td>
<td>01/18-05/03</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Gilles, J T</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54049</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>01/18-05/03</td>
<td>01/18-05/03</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Gilles, J T</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Astronomy**

Astronomy classes can be found in the Earth and Planetary Sciences section.

---

Find an up-to-date list of available classes at [www.sbcc.edu/classes](http://www.sbcc.edu/classes)
# BIO-MEDICAL SCIENCES

## BMS 100 THE HUMAN BODY
Structure and function of the human body. Non-technical introduction to anatomy, physiology, exercise, fitness and nutrition. Satisfies SBCC General Education requirement in Natural Sciences. Does not satisfy requirements for allied health science majors. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>On Campus</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54989</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>EBS-301</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>11:10am-12:30pm</td>
<td>+0.3HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Connell, J</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54990</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>EBS-312</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>8:00am-9:50am</td>
<td></td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Saito, P E</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54991</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>EBS-312</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>8:00am-9:50am</td>
<td></td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Saito, P E</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54994</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>EBS-308</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>3:55pm-5:15pm</td>
<td>+0.3HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Rose, H J</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54995</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>EBS-309</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>3:55pm-5:15pm</td>
<td>+0.3HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Rose, H J</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54997</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>EBS-309</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>3:55pm-5:15pm</td>
<td>+0.3HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Rose, H J</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57262</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>EBS-309</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>6:00pm-9:05pm</td>
<td>+0.3HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Connell, J</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57263</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>EBS-309</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>6:00pm-9:05pm</td>
<td>+0.3HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Connell, J</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57493</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>EBS-309</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>6:00pm-9:05pm</td>
<td></td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Connell, J</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57259</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>+0.3HR</td>
<td></td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Class/Web</td>
<td>Tanowitz, B D</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59102</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>+0.3HR</td>
<td></td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Class/Web</td>
<td>Tanowitz, B D</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54993</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>+0.3HR</td>
<td></td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Class/Web</td>
<td>Tanowitz, B D</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57264</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>+0.3HR</td>
<td></td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Class/Web</td>
<td>Doohan, J P</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57265</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>+0.3HR</td>
<td></td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Class/Web</td>
<td>Doohan, J P</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## BMS 107 HUMAN ANATOMY
Structure of the human body. Laboratory includes study of a human anatomical specimen. Transferable to all four-year institutions, including nursing schools. Satisfies SBCC General Education requirement in Natural Sciences. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.

## BMS 108 HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY
Functions of the human body. Laboratory emphasizes recording physiological data from each student. Transferable to all four-year institutions, including nursing schools. Satisfies SBCC General Education requirement in Natural Sciences. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB. COURSE ADVISORY: BMS 107.

## BMS 127 MEDICAL MICROBIOLOGY
Study of disease-causing organisms and human host response. Bacteriology, virology, mycology and parasitology; biochemistry, immunology and medical control. (TR: CSU/UC) PREREQ: Chemistry 101 or 104, or 155. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>On Campus</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55003</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>EBS-309</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>12:45pm-2:05pm</td>
<td>+0.3HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Tanowitz, B D</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55004</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>EBS-312</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2:20pm-5:10pm</td>
<td></td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Saito, P E</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55002</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>EBS-308</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>3:55pm-5:15pm</td>
<td>+0.3HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Saito, P E</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55007</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>EBS-309</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>3:55pm-5:15pm</td>
<td>+0.3HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Saito, P E</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55003</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>EBS-309</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>3:55pm-5:15pm</td>
<td>+0.3HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Saito, P E</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55004</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>EBS-312</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>8:00am-10:50am</td>
<td></td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Saito, P E</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55005</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>EBS-309</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>8:00am-10:50am</td>
<td></td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Saito, P E</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55006</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>EBS-312</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2:20pm-5:10pm</td>
<td></td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Saito, P E</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55007</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>EBS-309</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>3:55pm-5:15pm</td>
<td>+0.3HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Saito, P E</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55008</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>EBS-312</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2:20pm-5:10pm</td>
<td></td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Saito, P E</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55009</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>EBS-309</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>3:55pm-5:15pm</td>
<td>+0.3HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Saito, P E</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55010</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>EBS-312</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>8:00am-10:50am</td>
<td></td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Saito, P E</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55011</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>EBS-309</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>3:55pm-5:15pm</td>
<td>+0.3HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Saito, P E</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55012</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>EBS-312</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2:20pm-5:10pm</td>
<td></td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Saito, P E</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Study of disease-causing organisms and human host response. Bacteriology, virology, mycology and parasitology; biochemistry, immunology and medical control. (TR: CSU/UC) PREREQ: Chemistry 101 or 104, or 155. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.
**BMS 128  HUMAN NUTRITION**
Nutritional needs of the human body. Studies individual, local, national and world nutritional efforts. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110G.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus Site</th>
<th>Building Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>57266</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>EBS-301</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>12:45pm-2:05pm+0.6HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Meyer, J E</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$40.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57266</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>EBS-313</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>2:20pm-5:10pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Meyer, J E</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$40.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58810</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>TBA+0.6HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom/Web</td>
<td>Meyer, J E</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$40.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BMS 136  BIOLOGY OF HUMAN SEXUALITY**
Biological aspects of human sexuality. Anatomy, physiology and response; heredity; evolution of sexual behaviors; pregnancy, birth, development; aging, infertility, infections, contraception; sexual dysfunction and comparative sexual behaviors. Thirty (30) CEUs for RNs. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110G.

**BMS 146  HUMAN FORM AND FUNCTION**
Descriptive introduction to the structure and function of the human body. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110G. COURSE ADVISORY: College-level biology and chemistry.

**BIOLOGY**
For additional information on our Internet offerings, contact the Biological Sciences Division Aide, Susan Williams, 965-0581, ext. 2393, or swilliam@sbcc.edu.

**BIOL 100  CONCEPTS OF BIOLOGY**
Basic concepts of biology. Designed for non-biological sciences majors with no prior general biology course. Satisfies SBCC General Education requirement in Natural Sciences. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110G.

**For additional classes, see course offerings under Anthropology, Bio-Medical Sciences, Botany, Environmental Studies and Zoology.**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Section Details</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 101</td>
<td>PLANET BIOLOGY</td>
<td>Principles of biology, with emphasis on major plant groups. Anatomy, physiology, evolution and diversity of the Monera, Protocista, Fungi and Plantae. Required for the Biological Sciences major. Satisfies SBCC General Education requirement in Natural Sciences. (TR: CSU/UC) PREREQ: Math 107 or 111. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.</td>
<td>54951</td>
<td>Cummings, R J</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>also meets</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BIOL 102 ANIMAL BIOLOGY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Principles of animal taxonomy, evolution, population and community ecology; protist and animal diversity and adaptations; emphasis on vertebrate anatomy and physiology. Required for the Biological Sciences major. (TR: CSU/UC) PREREQ: Math 107 or 111. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB. COURSE ADVISORY: BIOL 101.</td>
<td>54956</td>
<td>Barron, B R</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>also meets</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BIOL 103 CELL BIOLOGY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cell and tissue structure and function: molecular architecture of cell organelles, cell metabolism, reproduction, growth and movement; intercellular communication, mechanisms of genetics. Reading scientific literature with instruction in critical thinking, composition and logical analysis. Required for the Biological Sciences major. (TR: CSU/UC TRANSFER LIMIT) PREREQ: Chemistry 104 or 155 and Math 107 or 111 and English 110 or 110H or 110GB.</td>
<td>54961</td>
<td>Friesen, L J</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>also meets</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BIOL 104 MOLECULAR BIOLOGY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Molecular cell biology and genetics of prokaryotes and eukaryotes; emphasis on transmission and molecular biology of genes. Strongly recommended for the Biological Sciences major. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) PREREQ: Math 107 or 111. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB. COURSE ADVISORY: Chemistry 156 and 157.</td>
<td>54963</td>
<td>Doohan, J P</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>also meets</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BIOL 105 MOLECULAR BIOLOGY LABORATORY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Laboratory in molecular cell biology and genetics of prokaryotes and eukaryotes; emphasis on transmission and molecular biology of genes. Required for the Biotechnology major. Strongly recommended for Biological Sciences major. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) PREREQ: Math 107 or 111. COREQ: Biology 104. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.</td>
<td>59148</td>
<td>Doohan, J P</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>also meets</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BIOL 110 NATURAL SCIENCE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Introduction to the physical and chemical principles important to an understanding of biological architecture and function. (TR: CSU/UC TRANSFER LIMIT) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.</td>
<td>58357</td>
<td>Friesen, L J</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>also meets</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BIOL 120 NATURAL HISTORY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Natural history of plants and animals from local communities (mountain, stream, lake, dune, beach, rocky shore), including cosmic, geological and meteorological influences. Weekly field trips. Satisfies SBCC General Education requirement in Natural Sciences. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.</td>
<td>54966</td>
<td>Maupin, J L</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>also meets</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>also meets</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>also meets</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Find an up-to-date list of available classes at [www.sbcc.edu/classes](http://www.sbcc.edu/classes)

---

**Biol 125 Marine Biology**

Marine plants and animals and their ecological adaptations. Laboratory covers particular habitats of the intertidal zone. Satisfies SBCC General Education requirement in Natural Sciences. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.

54971 On Campus EBS-309 TR 12:45pm-2:05pm+0.3HR 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Paddack, M J 4 $0.00

54972 On Campus EBS-309 TR 12:45pm-2:05pm+0.3HR 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Paddack, M J 4 $0.00

54973 On Campus EBS-309 T 2:20pm-5:10pm 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Paddack, M J 4 $0.00

54974 On Campus EBS-309 TR 12:45pm-2:05pm+0.3HR 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Paddack, M J 4 $0.00

---

**Biol 122 Flowering Plant Identification**

Botanical classification methods of identification, and recognition of important flowering plant families and species. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.

59701 On Campus EBS-201 F 9:15am-11:00am+0.3HR 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Wise, E A 3 $0.00

59721 Online ONLINE TBA+0.3HR 01/25/10-05/22/10 Online Cummings, R J 4 $0.00

---

**Black Studies**

**Blst 101 The African-American in Us History to World War II**

Survey of the historical experience and contributions of African-Americans, from America’s colonial origins through World War II. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.

54001 On Campus A-217 MW 9:35am-10:55am 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Brown, J V 3 $0.00

54821 On Campus PE-218 TR 9:35am-10:55am 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Yonemura, A S 3 $0.00

**Blst 102 The African-American in U.S. History, From Civil Rights Movement to Present**

Comprehensive examination of the historical experience and contributions of African-Americans, from the Civil Rights Movement to the present. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.

54830 On Campus PE-218 MW 11:10am-12:30pm 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Yonemura, A S 3 $0.00

54851 On Campus PE-218 MW 11:10am-12:30pm 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Yonemura, A S 3 $0.00

**Blst 103 African-American Culture**

Analysis of what it means to be black in America. Study of African-American culture, its historical development, and its contemporary relationship to the larger society. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.

58461 On Campus A-217 MW 8:00am-9:20am 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Brown, J V 3 $0.00

**Blst 111 The African-American Music Experience**

Survey and appreciation of basic concepts in music, via examination of the principal developments in the primitive, folk and classical music of African-Americans as culture for the non-music major. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.

54005 On Campus ECC-12 TR 8:00am-9:20am 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Malvinni, D J 3 $0.00

54004 On Campus A-217 MW 12:45pm-2:05pm 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Malvinni, D J 3 $0.00

**Botany**

**Bot 100 Concepts of Botany**

Plant structure and function; the role of plants in the biosphere and society. Laboratory includes field studies. Designed for non-Botany Sciences majors with no prior general botany courses. Satisfies SBCC General Education requirement in Natural Sciences. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.

59702 On Campus EBS-301 T 6:00pm-9:05pm+0.3HR 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Burr, N C 4 $0.00

59755 On Campus EBS-201 R 6:00pm-8:50pm 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Wise, E A 4 $0.00

55019 On Campus EBS-201 M 8:00am-10:50am 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Wise, E A 4 $0.00

55020 On Campus EBS-201 M 8:00am-10:50am 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Wise, E A 4 $0.00

59104 On Campus EBS-309 MW 11:10am-12:30pm+0.3HR 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Wise, E A 4 $0.00

**Bot 121 Plant Diversity**

Plant diversity, adaptations and evolutionary history; principles of ecology and evolution. Satisfies General Education requirement in Natural Sciences. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.

55021 Online ONLINE TBA+0.3HR 01/25/10-05/22/10 Online Cummings, R J 4 $0.00

**Bot 122 Flowering Plant Identification**

Botanical classification methods of identification, and recognition of important flowering plant families and species. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.

59701 On Campus EBS-201 F 9:15am-11:00am+0.3HR 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Wise, E A 3 $0.00
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Instructors contact students enrolled in BUS 290, CIS 290, COMP 290, FIN 290 or RE 290, via Pipeline.

BUS 101  INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS
Introductory survey provides student with comprehensive understanding of various business disciplines, including management, marketing, accounting, finance, economics, entrepreneurship, government regulation and ethics. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.

- CRN: 54293, On Campus BC-228 M W 8:00am-9:20am 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Chavez, B R 3 $0.00
- CRN: 54298, On Campus BC-FORUM TR 8:00am-9:20am 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Chavez, B R 3 $0.00
- CRN: 59562, On Campus BC-228 F 9:00am-12:05pm 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Ellis, V J 3 $0.00
- CRN: 54299, On Campus BC-FORUM TR 11:00am-12:30pm 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Chavez, B R 3 $0.00
- CRN: 57108, On Campus BC-228 W 5:30pm-6:35pm 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Carl, K C 3 $0.00

BUS 103  BUSINESS MATHEMATICS
Arithmetic approach used to solve business problems dealing with interest, depreciation, percentage, discounts, pricing merchandise, bank discounts, stocks and bonds, partial payments, payroll, small loans and installment purchases. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.

- CRN: 54301, On Campus BC-237 TR 12:45pm-2:05pm 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Wrentmore, D R 3 $0.00

BUS 201  INTRODUCTION TO ENTREPRENEURSHIP
Students choose a business start-up concept, identify characteristics necessary for a successful entrepreneur, and evaluate the skills and commitment necessary to successfully operate an entrepreneurial venture. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB. COURSE ADVISORY: BUS 101.

- CRN: 58879, On Campus BC-228 M 5:30pm-7:35pm 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Van Dam, M N 2 $0.00

BUS 202  ENTREPRENEURSHIP: OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS
Students identify and qualify opportunities, gather facts for data-based decisions, ask pertinent questions, and improve decision-making to initiate new ventures. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB. COURSE ADVISORY: BUS 101 and/or BUS/PRO 201.

- CRN: 58881, On Campus BC-214 W 5:30pm-7:35pm 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Ellis, V J 2 $0.00

BUS 203  DEVELOPING CUSTOMERS/MARKETS
Examines key marketing variables affecting the strategic and tactical development and execution of a marketing plan. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB. COURSE ADVISORY: BUS 101.

- CRN: 58883, On Campus BC-237 R 5:30pm-7:35pm 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Ellis, V J 2 $0.00

BUS 204  SMALL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT
Principles needed to operate and manage a small business. Designed for those who may eventually own their business. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB. COURSE ADVISORY: BUS 101.

- CRN: 58890, On Campus BC-228 T 5:30pm-7:35pm 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Woodson, B A 2 $0.00

BUS 290  WORK EXPERIENCE IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
For Business, Management, Marketing and Business Law students only. Student must be enrolled in at least one class (other than Work Experience) in their major, plus have a major-related work station. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.

- CRN: 54302, On Campus BC-214 TBA 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Wrentmore, D R 1 $0.00
- CRN: 54303, On Campus BC-214 TBA 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Wrentmore, D R 2 $0.00
- CRN: 54304, On Campus BC-214 TBA 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Wrentmore, D R 3 $0.00
- CRN: 54305, On Campus BC-214 TBA 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Wrentmore, D R 4 $0.00

Business Administration
For additional course offerings, see Accounting, Business Law, Finance, International Business, Management, Marketing and Real Estate.

BUSINESS LAW

BLAW 101  BUSINESS LAW
Study of the law concerned with business and business relationships; survey of the American legal system, crimes, torts, contracts and agency. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB. COURSE ADVISORY: BUS 101.

- CRN: 54290, On Campus BC-237 TR 10:30am-12:35pm 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Wrentmore, D R 4 $0.00
- CRN: 54289, On Campus BC-228 MW 12:45pm-2:50pm 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Wrentmore, D R 4 $0.00
BLAW 110  
LEGAL ENVIRONMENT OF BUSINESS
Study of the law concerned with the courts, business enterprises, ethics, the Constitution, torts, crimes, contracts, property, security regulations, bankruptcy, employment, antitrust, administrative and international law. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB. COURSE ADVISORY: BUS 101.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus Site</th>
<th>Building Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>58050</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>BC-228</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>10:30am-12:35pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Wrentmore, D R</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CANCER INFORMATION MANAGEMENT
The Cancer Information Management (CIM) Program prepares students for positions in hospital-based and population-based cancer registries. Duties include identifying reportable cancers, abstracting pertinent cancer data from patient records, pathology, radiology and surgical reports, coding and staging site, histology and extent of disease, monitoring patient outcomes, dissemination of data, and supervising staff. Contact HITCIM@sbcc.edu for more information.

All CIM courses are offered online. Students must complete mandatory online orientation activities for each course. All CIM students are required to e-mail HITCIM@sbcc.edu immediately after registering for orientation instructions.

CIM 100  
REGISTRY ORGANIZATION AND OPERATIONS
Introduction to hospital-based and central cancer registries, legal issues, confidentiality, standard-setting organizations, other disease registries, data users, computer applications, quality control and registry operations, including case ascertainment. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus Site</th>
<th>Building Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>59075</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59076</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CIM 125  
CANCER DISEASE MANAGEMENT
Introduction to the pathophysiology of cancer; diagnostic and staging procedures; treatment modalities focusing on the major sites of cancer; and clinical trials. (TR: CSU) PREREQ: HIT 135 and BM 146. COREQ: CIM 100. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus Site</th>
<th>Building Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>59077</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59078</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CIM 150  
ONCOLOGY CODING AND STAGING SYSTEMS
Instruction in oncology coding and staging systems, focusing on coding diagnosis, procedures, sequencing and coding conventions. Summary staging and TNM concepts used by clinicians and researchers. Collaborative staging coding of extent of disease and multiple primary and histology coding rules. (TR: CSU) PREREQ: CIM 125. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus Site</th>
<th>Building Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54770</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59071</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CIM 202  
ABSTRACTING PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE II
Application of abstracting principles and practice. Hands-on abstracting of cancer for the 5 major sites of primary cancer from medical records. Application of manual data collection quality control procedures. (TR: CSU) PREREQ: CIM 201. COREQ: Prior or concurrent enrollment in CIM 150. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus Site</th>
<th>Building Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54772</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>Leventhal, M S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59072</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>Leventhal, M S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CIM 225  
CANCER PATIENT FOLLOW-UP
Cancer patient methodology, confidentiality, ethical issues, identification of second primaries, and survival data. Physician, patient, third party and other follow-up resources. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus Site</th>
<th>Building Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54773</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>Davidson-Allen, K R</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59073</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>Davidson-Allen, K R</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CIM 250  
CANCER STATISTICS AND EPIDEMIOLOGY
Introduction to cancer statistics, descriptive and analytic epidemiology, cancer surveillance, annual report preparation, presentation of cancer data, marketing and strategic planning, and special studies. (TR: CSU) PREREQ: CIM 201. COREQ: CIM 202, prior or concurrently. SKILLS ADVISORY: Math 102; eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus Site</th>
<th>Building Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54774</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>Parikh-Patel, A</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59074</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CIM 275  
CIM PRACTICUM
Supervised clinical experience in performing actual tasks in registry management, data collection processes, data utilization, computer applications, management, and quality assessment and improvement. (TR: CSU) LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Students must have completed CIM Program classes or their equivalent prior to starting the practicum onsite at an affiliated healthcare organization or agency. A physical examination and up-to-date immunization are required at student’s own expense. PREREQ: CIM 202 and 225 and 250. COREQ: Prior or concurrent enrollment in HIT 240. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus Site</th>
<th>Building Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54775</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CERTIFIED NURSING ASSISTANT

Students wishing to enroll must first apply to the program. An open information meeting will be held at 4:00 p.m. on May 6, 2010 in room A-214. Contact the Health Technologies Office (A-218), 965-0581, ext. 2366, for information.

CNA 101  CERTIFIED NURSING ASSISTANT
Focuses on care of the elderly, including classroom and clinical experience. On completion, one qualifies to take the California State Certification Exam. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Students must pass physical exam and have current CPR card specifying “Health Care Provider” and current immunizations and Social Security card.

54751  On Campus  A-162  TW  8:00am- Noon  04/26/10-02/03/10  Classroom  Lehne, M A  6  $0.00
also meets  On Campus  A-162  TW  12:30pm- 2:45pm  04/26/10-02/03/10
also meets  On Campus  A-273  F  8:00am- Noon  02/29/10-04/09/10
also meets  On Campus  A-277  F  Noon - 2:15pm  02/09/10-03/31/10
also meets  On Campus  TBA  R  8:00am- Noon  02/11/10-02/11/10
also meets  On Campus  TBA  TW  7:00am- 2:00pm  02/09/10-04/07/10

CNA 102  HOME HEALTH AIDE
On completion, the CNA meets the California State requirements to be a Home Health Aide (HHA). Supervised home care experience is included. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Up to date physical exam, immunizations and CPR card specifying “Health Care Provider” and Social Security card. COREQ: Prior or concurrent enrollment in CNA 101.

54753  On Campus  TBA  TBA  04/30/10-05/19/10  Classroom  Staff  1.8  $0.00

CNA 103  ACUTE CARE SKILLS FOR THE CNA
Builds on the long-term care skills of the CNA to include those used in the acute care hospital. Includes lecture and clinical experience. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Must pass a physical exam and have current CPR card specifying “Health Care Provider” and Social Security card. COREQ: Prior or concurrent enrollment in CNA 101.

54754  On Campus  TBA  TBA  04/13/10-04/27/10  Classroom  Staff  1.4  $0.00

CHEMISTRY

CHEM 101  INTRODUCTORY CHEMISTRY
Introduction to chemistry, with emphasis on modern concepts of atomic structure. Topics include properties and reactions, behavior of gases, electrochemistry and nuclear chemistry. STUDENTS MUST ALSO ENROLL IN A CHEM 101 LAB. (TR: CSU/UC TRANSFER LIMIT) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and Math 100.

54392  On Campus  PS-101  M/W  8:00am-9:20am  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Carroll, G L  4  $0.00
54390  On Campus  PS-101  TR  12:45pm- 2:05pm  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Brennan, B J  4  $0.00
57137  On Campus  PS-209  M  6:00pm- 8:05pm  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Shelling, J G  4  $0.00
also meets  On Campus  PS-209  R  6:00pm-6:50pm  01/25/10-05/22/10
also meets  On Campus  PS-209  W  9:30am-12:35pm  01/25/10-05/22/10
also meets  On Campus  PS-209  R  7:00am-9:55am  01/25/10-05/22/10

CHEM 101L  INTRODUCTORY CHEMISTRY LAB
Laboratory portion of CHEM 101. You must enroll in one Lecture (4 units) and one Lab (0 units) section.

59129  On Campus  PS-209  M  9:30am-12:35pm  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Carroll, G L  0.0  $0.00
59130  On Campus  PS-209  T  9:30am-12:35pm  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Carroll, G L  0.0  $0.00
59132  On Campus  PS-209  W  9:30am-12:35pm  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Carroll, G L  0.0  $0.00
59135  On Campus  PS-209  R  9:30am-12:35pm  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Wills, K D  0.0  $0.00
59128  On Campus  PS-209  M  1:25pm- 5:20pm  01/25/10-05/22/10  MET  Brennan, B J  0.0  $0.00
59131  On Campus  PS-209  T  1:25pm- 4:20pm  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Brennan, B J  0.0  $0.00
59133  On Campus  PS-209  W  1:25pm- 4:20pm  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Brennan, B J  0.0  $0.00
59136  On Campus  PS-209  R  1:25pm- 4:20pm  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Brennan, B J  0.0  $0.00

CHEM 104  FUNDAMENTALS OF GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY
Introduction to chemistry, with emphasis on applications to biological processes. For non-science majors requiring a comprehensive one-semester chemistry course with laboratory. (TR: CSU/UC TRANSFER LIMIT) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100, 103 and Math 100.

58340  On Campus  PS-128  M/W  11:10am-12:30pm  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Golfflam, T  4  $0.00
also meets  On Campus  PS-214  M  8:00am-11:05am  01/25/10-05/22/10
58533  On Campus  PS-128  M/W  11:10am-12:30pm  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Golfflam, T  4  $0.00
also meets  On Campus  PS-214  W  8:00am-11:05am  01/25/10-05/22/10

CHEM 155  GENERAL CHEMISTRY I
Structure of atoms and molecules, redox, stoichiometry, bonding, states of matter, solutions, and chemical calculations. (TR: CSU/UC) PREREQ: CHEM 101 or 104 or one year of high school chemistry and Math 107 or 111. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.

54401  On Campus  PS-101  M/W  11:10am-12:30pm  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Bullock, E L  5  $0.00
also meets  On Campus  PS-208  M  1:00pm- 2:05pm  01/25/10-05/22/10
also meets  On Campus  PS-208  M  2:10pm- 3:50pm  01/25/10-05/22/10
54409  On Campus  PS-101  M/W  11:10am-12:30pm  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Bullock, E L  5  $0.00
also meets  On Campus  PS-208  T  8:00am- 9:05am  01/25/10-05/22/10
also meets  On Campus  PS-208  T  9:10am- Noon  01/25/10-05/22/10
CHST 101 MEXICAN-AMERICAN (CHICANO) HISTORY IN THE U.S.  
Analysis and discussion of major events, attitudes and ideas in Mexican-American and other Latino/a history, from the past to the present.  (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.

CHST 113 INTRODUCTION TO CHICANO/MEXICAN-AMERICAN LITERATURE  
One-semester survey of Mexican-American literature.  (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.

CHST 121 THE CHICANA AND OTHER LATINA WOMEN  
Examination of the role of women of Mexican ancestry (Chicanas) and other Latina women in American society. Uses a sociological approach to examine the family, religion, education, economics, social conditions, health and other areas.  (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.

Find an up-to-date list of available classes at www.sbcc.edu/classes
**CHST 131 HISTORY OF CHICANO ART**
One-semester survey of the history of Chicano art. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus Site</th>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus Site</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>57001</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>55883</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BC-FOURM W</td>
<td>ECC-31 M</td>
<td>BC-101 M</td>
<td>BC-222 M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:00pm-9:05pm</td>
<td>12:45pm-2:05pm</td>
<td>8:00am-11:05am</td>
<td>11:10am-12:30pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unzueta, M Q</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>Sublett, C M</td>
<td>Sublett, C M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CHINESE**

**CHIN 101 BEGINNING CHINESE I**
Essentials of spoken and written Mandarin Chinese through the study of vocabulary, Pin-Yin system, syntax, grammar and culture. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus Site</th>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus Site</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55883</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>55883</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EEC-31 M</td>
<td>BC-101 M</td>
<td>BC-222 M</td>
<td>BC-222 M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:45pm-2:05pm</td>
<td>8:00am-11:05am</td>
<td>11:10am-12:30pm</td>
<td>11:10am-12:30pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>Sublett, C M</td>
<td>Sublett, C M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CHIN 102 BEGINNING CHINESE II**
Essentials of spoken and written Mandarin Chinese through the study of vocabulary, Pin-Yin system, syntax, grammar and culture. (TR: CSU/UC) PREREQ: CHIN 101, or two years high school Chinese, with minimum grade of “C” or qualifying score on SBCC SoML placement exam. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus Site</th>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus Site</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5722</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>55723</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H-219 M</td>
<td>ONLINE TBA</td>
<td>ONLINE TBA</td>
<td>ONLINE TBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00pm-5:05pm</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>TBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>Hock, S A</td>
<td>Hock, S A</td>
<td>Hock, S A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COMMUNICATION**

Students completing courses online will meet their lab requirement online.

**COMM 100 ORAL COMMUNICATION FOR ESL STUDENTS**
Introductory course for students completing ESL studies. Study and development of communication skills necessary for adjustment and success in non-ESL courses. (TR: CSU) COURSE ADVISORY: Completion of ESL Level Four (ESL 122, 123 or 124).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus Site</th>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus Site</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55719</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>55721</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00am-11:05am</td>
<td>8:00am-9:20am</td>
<td>11:10am-12:30pm</td>
<td>11:10am-12:30pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garard, M U</td>
<td>Sublett, C M</td>
<td>Sublett, C M</td>
<td>Choi, E E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COMM 101 INTRODUCTION TO COMMUNICATION**
Introduction to the field of communication, emphasizing history, theories, contexts and issues of communication study. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus Site</th>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus Site</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55721</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>55724</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00am-9:20am</td>
<td>11:10am-12:30pm</td>
<td>11:10am-12:30pm</td>
<td>14:45pm-2:05pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sublett, C M</td>
<td>Helmle, J R</td>
<td>Helmle, J R</td>
<td>Mook, M M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COMM 121 INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION**
Introduction to the principles of effective communication in interpersonal relationships. Study of verbal and non-verbal channels, person perception, conflict resolution, listening and communication barriers. Students must attend the Communication Lab for eight hours per semester as “Plus Hour.” (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus Site</th>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus Site</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55942</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>55929</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BC-222 F</td>
<td>BC-101 MW</td>
<td>BC-101 MW</td>
<td>BC-222 MW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00am-11:05am</td>
<td>9:35am-10:55am</td>
<td>9:35am-10:55am</td>
<td>12:45pm-2:05pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rollin Moore, E J</td>
<td>Mook, M M</td>
<td>Helmle, J R</td>
<td>Mook, M M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COMM 122 MEDIATED INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION**
This online course does not fulfill the oral communication requirement for CSU admission nor does it satisfy IGETC Area 1C or CSU General Education Area A1. Introduction to the principles of interpersonal communication in mediated environments. Study of how media richness affects interpersonal perception, language and non-verbal communication, relational development and deterioration, and relational maintenance strategies. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus Site</th>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus Site</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55944</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>55944</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ONLINE TBA</td>
<td>ONLINE TBA</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cropley, C J</td>
<td>Cropley, C J</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section CRN</td>
<td>Campus Site</td>
<td>Building Room</td>
<td>Days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COMM 131 FUNDAMENTALS OF PUBLIC SPEAKING**
Instruction in public speaking, stressing audience analysis, organization and support of ideas. Students prepare and deliver speeches on topics of current concern. (TR: CSU/UC TRANSFER LIMIT) Students must attend the Communication Lab for eight hours per semester as “Plus Hour.” SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110G.

| 55739 | On Campus | BC-222 | F | 8:00am-11:05am+0.5HR | 01/25/10-05/22/10 | Classroom | Merker, J M | 3 | $0.00 |

**COMM 131H FUNDAMENTALS OF PUBLIC SPEAKING, HONORS**
Instruction in public speaking, stressing audience analysis, organization and support of ideas. Students prepare and deliver speeches on topics coordinated with other courses in the Honors Program. Students must attend the Communication Lab for eight hours per semester as “Plus Hour” (TR: CSU/UC TRANSFER LIMIT) LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Acceptance into the Honors Program. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110G.

| 59066 | On Campus | BC-222 | MW | 12:45pm-2:05pm+0.5HR | 01/25/10-05/22/10 | Honors | Sublett, C M | 3 | $0.00 |

**COMM 141 SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION**
Introduction to communication in small groups and team settings. Focus on task and social dimensions of problem-solving and decision-making. Balanced emphasis on theoretical foundations and practical applications. Students must attend the Communication Lab for eight hours per semester as “Plus Hour” (TR: CSU/UC TRANSFER LIMIT) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110G.

| 57412 | On Campus | BC-101 | MW | 11:00am-12:20pm+0.5HR | 01/25/10-05/22/10 | Classroom | Carroll, C P | 3 | $0.00 |

**COMM 151 INTERCULTURAL COMMUNICATION**
Introduction to communication between people from different cultures. Topics and activities are designed to develop communication skills that improve competence in intercultural situations. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110G.

| 55444 | On Campus | BC-224 | MW | 9:35am-10:50am | 01/25/10-05/22/10 | Classroom | Kistler, C I | 3 | $0.00 |

**COMM 161 BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL COMMUNICATION**
Study of face-to-face and mediated communication on the job. Development of interpersonal skills, meeting management, interviewing and presentation speaking. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110G.

| 55749 | On Campus | BC-222 | TR | 2:20pm-3:40pm | 01/25/10-05/22/10 | Classroom | Cropley, C J | 3 | $0.00 |

**COMM 162 MEDIATED BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL COMMUNICATION**
This online course does not fulfill the oral communication requirement for CSU admission nor does it satisfy CSU General Education Area A1. Study of communication on the job, with a focus on mediated communication. Development of interpersonal skills, meeting management, interviewing and presentation design. Study of communication flow in organizations. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110G.

| 59545 | ONLINE | ONLINE | TBA | 01/25/10-05/22/10 | Online | Staff | 3 | $0.00 |

**COMM 171 MASS MEDIA AND SOCIETY**
Exploration of the history, effect and role of the mass media in U.S. society. Students move beyond being “consumers” of media to “analysts” of media. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110G.

| 55751 | On Campus | BC-101 | TR | 9:35am-10:55am | 01/25/10-05/22/10 | Classroom | Hock, S A | 3 | $0.00 |

**COMM 235 ARGUMENTATION AND DEBATE**
Develops skills of inquiry and advocacy, including critical analysis and rules of evidence. Practice in using, planning, delivering and refuting arguments in extemporaneous formats. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110G.

| 55754 | On Campus | BC-222 | TR | 12:45pm-2:05pm | 01/25/10-05/22/10 | Classroom | Sublett, C M | 3 | $0.00 |

**COMM 238 COMMUNICATION RESEARCH METHODS**
Introduction to the most common theoretical and practical concerns in communication research. Provides understanding of research methods and how they can be designed and evaluated. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110G and Math 107. COURSE ADVISORY: COMM 101.

| 55755 | On Campus | BC-222 | MW | 9:35am-10:55am | 01/25/10-05/22/10 | Classroom | Garard, D L | 3 | $0.00 |

**COMM 289 COMMUNICATION THEORY**
Introduction to the role of theory in the field of communication, emphasizing theory construction, development and application. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110G.

| 55757 | On Campus | BC-222 | MW | 8:00am-9:20am | 01/25/10-05/22/10 | Classroom | Garard, D L | 3 | $0.00 |

Find an up-to-date list of available classes at [www.sbcc.edu/classes](http://www.sbcc.edu/classes)
COMM 295  INTERNSHIP IN COMMUNICATION
Structured internship program in which students gain experience with community organizations related to the discipline.
(TR: CSU) LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Completion of two courses in Communication at SBCC prior to enrolling in Internship course.
SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.

55759  On Campus  BC-102  TBA  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Kistler, C I  2  $0.00
55760  On Campus  BC-102  TBA  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Kistler, C I  3  $0.00

Adult Education Computer Classes
Watch for other COMP classes offered at the Wake Center. See the Adult Education Winter Schedule for details.

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS AND OFFICE MANAGEMENT

COMP 100  INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTERS
Learn how to operate a computer: log in, navigate the desktop, open/close software, save/find files and folders, and use various media and shortcuts.
57435  On Campus  BC-302  TR  12:45pm-2:00pm  03/09/10-03/25/10  Classroom  Randolph, V G  0.5  $0.00

COMP 101  INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER APPLICATIONS
Introduction to Microsoft Office (Word, Excel, Access, PowerPoint) including Windows, plus open source software, social networking and Web2.0 productivity tools for use “at work and at home.” (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 103. COURSE ADVISORY: COMP 151A.
54360  On Campus  BC-302  TR  9:35am-10:40am+2HR  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Mass, M  4  $0.00
57130  Off Campus  WAKE-5  M  5:30pm-9:35pm+2HR  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Diamond, P  4  $0.00
59671  ONLINE  ONLINE  TBA+2HR  01/25/10-05/22/10  Online  Mass, M  4  $0.00
59673  ONLINE  ONLINE  TBA+2HR  01/25/10-05/22/10  Online  Mass, M  4  $0.00
55901  ONLINE  ONLINE  TBA+2HR  01/25/10-05/22/10  Online  Mass, M  4  $0.00
59678  ONLINE  ONLINE  TBA+2HR  01/25/10-05/22/10  Online  Diamond, P  4  $0.00
54356  ONLINE  ONLINE  TBA+2HR  01/25/10-05/22/10  Online  Diamond, C L  4  $0.00
54357  ONLINE  ONLINE  TBA+2HR  01/25/10-05/22/10  Online  Diamond, C L  4  $0.00
54358  ONLINE  ONLINE  TBA+2HR  01/25/10-05/22/10  Online  Diamond, C L  4  $0.00
54359  ONLINE  ONLINE  TBA+2HR  01/25/10-05/22/10  Online  Diamond, C L  4  $0.00
55900  ONLINE  ONLINE  TBA+2HR  01/25/10-05/22/10  Online  Diamond, C L  4  $0.00

COMP 103  INTERNET COMMUNICATIONS
Introduction to Internet communications: How and when to use them safely, including the Worldwide Web, search engines, e-mail, chat, discussion, blogs, social networking tools and Web2.0. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 103.
59531  ONLINE  ONLINE  TBA+9HR  01/25/10-05/22/10  Online  Watkins, D C  1  $0.00
59532  ONLINE  ONLINE  TBA+9HR  03/08/10-05/22/10  Standby  Watkins, D C  1  $0.00

COMP 109  MICROSOFT EXCEL
Introduction to spreadsheets using Excel. Includes designing and building workbooks/worksheets, formatting, graphs, charts, decision-making, list and data management, data exchange. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB. COURSE ADVISORY: COMP 101.
57133  Off Campus  WAKE-5  R  5:30pm-9:35pm+2HR  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Diamond, P  4  $0.00
54364  ONLINE  ONLINE  TBA+2HR  01/25/10-05/22/10  Online  Diamond, P  4  $0.00
59683  ONLINE  ONLINE  TBA+2HR  01/25/10-05/22/10  Online  Diamond, P  4  $0.00

COMP 111  MICROSOFT ACCESS
Introduction to the Microsoft Access database management system. Includes creating and maintaining database tables, creating macros, querying database tables, designing forms and creating reports. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB. COURSE ADVISORY: COMP 101.
58213  ONLINE  ONLINE  TBA+2HR  01/25/10-05/22/10  Online  Wilshusen, C R  4  $0.00

COMP 120  BEING SUCCESSFUL WITH MOODLE
Introduction to tools used in Moodle. Includes Moodle discussion boards and e-mail, uploading assignments, managing files, troubleshooting hardware/software/browser issues, and installing utilities. (TR: CSU) SKILL ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 103.
59684  ONLINE  ONLINE  TBA+2HR  01/19/10-03/17/10  Online  Neufeld, K E  1  $0.00

COMP 123  INTRODUCTION TO MICROSOFT WORD
Use of essential Word features to create and format documents quickly: research papers in MLA or APA style, fliers and resumes. For general student use in any course. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 103. COURSE ADVISORY: COMP 151A.
54370  On Campus  BC-313  TBA  01/25/10-05/14/10  SelfPaced  Diamond, C L  1  $0.00
COMP 141  KEYBOARDING FOR ESL STUDENTS
Computer keyboarding skills for ESL Levels 4 and 5. Learn to key without looking at keyboard. Create a report, using Microsoft Word.
COURSE ADVISORY: ESL 62.
54372  On Campus  BC-313  MW  1:00am-1:50am  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Schueler, P R  2  $0.00
also meets  On Campus  BC-313  TBA  01/25/10-05/22/10

COMP 149  SOCIAL NETWORKING AND SOCIAL MEDIA
The use of media content in creating, developing, integrating and leveraging social networks and applications. (TR: CSU)
SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.
59585  ONLINE  ONLINE  TBA  01/25/10-05/22/10  Online  Neufeld, K E  3  $0.00

COMP 151AB BEGINNING COMPUTER KEYBOARDING
Introduction to computer keyboarding skills helps students work more quickly and effectively by learning touch keyboarding (keyboarding without looking). Also correspondence and reports created, using Microsoft Word. (TR: CSU)
SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 103.
59175  On Campus  BC-313  MW  9:35am-10:55am+2HR  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Schueler, P R  3  $0.00
58203  On Campus  BC-313  M  5:30pm- 8:35pm+2HR  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Schueler, P R  3  $0.00

COMP 271  BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS
Principles, methods and psychological motivations behind letter writing. Proficiency in writing successful letters, memos, summaries, reports and resume development. (TR: CSU)
SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.
COURSE ADVISORY: COMP 171.
57136  On Campus  BC-301  T  5:00pm- 8:05pm  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Cole, M  3  $0.00

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS
See Computer Science (CS) for additional computer programming courses.
LECTURE/LAB COURSES REQUIRE + TWO LAB HOURS TBA.

CIS 101  INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTERS AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS
Introduction to the role of computer information systems within modern organizations. Students use computers for programming and microcomputer applications. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.
58868  On Campus  BC-237  M  10:30am-12:35pm+2HR  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Frankel, E S  4  $0.00
also meets  On Campus  BC-314  W  10:30am-12:35pm  01/25/10-05/22/10
54321  ONLINE  ONLINE  TBA+2HR  01/25/10-05/22/10  Online  Frankel, E S  4  $0.00
54322  ONLINE  ONLINE  TBA+2HR  01/25/10-05/22/10  Online  Federman, G S  4  $0.00
57120  ONLINE  ONLINE  TBA+2HR  01/25/10-05/22/10  Online  Federman, G S  4  $0.00
59578  ONLINE  ONLINE  TBA+2HR  01/25/10-05/22/10  Online  Staff  4  $0.00

CIS 107  DATABASE SYSTEMS
Relational database management concepts; database creation, manipulation, modification and reporting in Oracle and Access; SQL (Structured Query Language) and QBE (Query-by-Example); database-related programming. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB. COURSE ADVISORY: CIS 101.
57122  On Campus  BC-237  M  5:50pm- 8:05pm+2HR  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Federman, G S  4  $0.00
also meets  On Campus  BC-301  M  8:10pm- 9:55pm  01/25/10-05/22/10

CIS 111  COMPUTER USER SUPPORT
Computer user support methodologies; focus on understanding interpersonal skills required for user support. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.
59166  ONLINE  ONLINE  TBA  03/15/10-05/14/10  Online  Frankel, E S  2  $0.00

CIS 181  TECHNICAL AND PROFESSIONAL WRITING
Writing course designed to teach professional-level written communication in technical fields. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.
55910  ONLINE  ONLINE  TBA+2HR  01/25/10-05/22/10  Online  Holmes, A E  3  $0.00

CIS 200  WINDOWS POWERSHELL
Automating system administration functions in Windows, using Windows PowerShell. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB. COURSE ADVISORY: CIS 105
59581  ONLINE  ONLINE  TBA+12HR  01/25/10-03/19/10  Online  Frankel, E S  2  $0.00

CIS 206  MS WINDOWS SERVER SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION
Introduction to Microsoft Windows Server system administration. Offered under the Microsoft IT Academy. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB. COURSE ADVISORY: CIS 105.
57123  On Campus  BC-314  T  5:50pm- 9:55pm+2HR  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Sadusta, J A  4  $0.00

CIS 220  INTRODUCTION TO ELECTRONIC COMMERCE
Survey of electronic commerce and the use of the Internet for business. Introduces major components of the field, including marketing, communications, cyberlaw, operations and technical issues. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB. COURSE ADVISORY: BUS 101 and COMP 103.
57125  On Campus  BC-237  TR  3:55pm- 5:15pm  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Federman, G S  3  $0.00
59579  ONLINE  ONLINE  TBA  01/25/10-05/22/10  Online  Federman, G S  3  $0.00

Find an up-to-date list of available classes at www.sbcc.edu/classes
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB</th>
<th>COURSE ADVISORY:</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>59734</td>
<td>CIS 224</td>
<td>Apache Web Server Administration</td>
<td>Installing, configuring and trouble-shooting the Apache Web Server in multi-platform environments. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB. COURSE ADVISORY: CIS 201 or 206.</td>
<td>Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB</td>
<td>COURSE ADVISORY:</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57126</td>
<td>CIS 231</td>
<td>SQL Server Design and Programming</td>
<td>Designing and implementing SQL Server databases. Programming in Transact-SQL. Designed for students and professionals seeking Microsoft certification. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB. COURSE ADVISORY: CIS 107 and 119.</td>
<td>Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB</td>
<td>COURSE ADVISORY:</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58669</td>
<td>CIS 245</td>
<td>IT Project Management</td>
<td>Introduction to information technology project management. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB. COURSE ADVISORY: CIS 101.</td>
<td>Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB</td>
<td>COURSE ADVISORY:</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54325</td>
<td>CIS 290</td>
<td>Work Experience in Computer Information Systems</td>
<td>For Computer Information Systems students only. Student must be enrolled in at least one class (other than Work Experience) in their major, plus have a major-related work station. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.</td>
<td>Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB</td>
<td>COURSE ADVISORY:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54326</td>
<td>CIS 290</td>
<td>Work Experience in Computer Information Systems</td>
<td>For Computer Information Systems students only. Student must be enrolled in at least one class (other than Work Experience) in their major, plus have a major-related work station. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.</td>
<td>Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB</td>
<td>COURSE ADVISORY:</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54327</td>
<td>CIS 290</td>
<td>Work Experience in Computer Information Systems</td>
<td>For Computer Information Systems students only. Student must be enrolled in at least one class (other than Work Experience) in their major, plus have a major-related work station. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.</td>
<td>Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB</td>
<td>COURSE ADVISORY:</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54328</td>
<td>CIS 290</td>
<td>Work Experience in Computer Information Systems</td>
<td>For Computer Information Systems students only. Student must be enrolled in at least one class (other than Work Experience) in their major, plus have a major-related work station. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.</td>
<td>Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB</td>
<td>COURSE ADVISORY:</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Computer Network Engineering**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB</th>
<th>COURSE ADVISORY:</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>59654</td>
<td>CNEE 101</td>
<td>Introduction to Computer Network Technology</td>
<td>Technical introduction to data communications and networks. Topics include data communications hardware and software, transmission methodologies and rates, standards, protocols, terminology and concepts. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB; Math 4.</td>
<td>Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB</td>
<td>COURSE ADVISORY:</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55960</td>
<td>CNEE 101</td>
<td>Introduction to Computer Network Technology</td>
<td>Technical introduction to data communications and networks. Topics include data communications hardware and software, transmission methodologies and rates, standards, protocols, terminology and concepts. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB; Math 4.</td>
<td>Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB</td>
<td>COURSE ADVISORY:</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57019</td>
<td>CNEE 102</td>
<td>PC Repair I: Hardware</td>
<td>Fundamentals of supporting and trouble-shooting computer hardware: mother boards, hard drives, I/O devices, memory, printers and multimedia devices. Includes hands-on lab activities. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110, 110H or 110GB; Math 4.</td>
<td>Eligibility for English 110, 110H or 110GB; Math 4.</td>
<td>COURSE ADVISORY:</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59043</td>
<td>CNEE 106</td>
<td>Telecommunications and WAN</td>
<td>Introduction to voice, data and video communications. Business and technical overview. Topics include customer premises equipment, telecommunications networks, transmission media, T-1, switching and signaling, LANs, Internet, ISDN and PCS. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.</td>
<td>Eligibility for English 100 and 103.</td>
<td>COURSE ADVISORY:</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58475</td>
<td>CNEE 110</td>
<td>Networking Essentials</td>
<td>Introduction to networking components and systems: networking standards, protocols, operating systems, media and hardware. Includes hands-on lab activities. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB; Math 4. COURSE ADVISORY: CNEE 102.</td>
<td>Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB; Math 4.</td>
<td>COURSE ADVISORY:</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58562</td>
<td>CNEE 112</td>
<td>PC Repair II: Software</td>
<td>Fundamentals of supporting and trouble-shooting computer operating systems: installation, configuration and maintenance of different Windows OS’s. Includes hands-on lab activities. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB; Math 4. COURSE ADVISORY: CNEE 102.</td>
<td>Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB; Math 4.</td>
<td>COURSE ADVISORY:</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57436</td>
<td>CNEE 120</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Network Security</td>
<td>Fundamentals of network security principles and implementation. Covers authentication, attacks and malicious code, threats and countermeasures, security topologies, intrusion detection, cryptography, firewalls and physical security concepts. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB; Math 4. COURSE ADVISORY: CNEE 110.</td>
<td>Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB; Math 4.</td>
<td>COURSE ADVISORY:</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CNEE 125  CCNA I: INTRODUCTION TO NETWORKING AND Routers
First half of CCNA certification preparation. Networking concepts, TCP/IP, routing, Cisco IOS, and Cisco router configuration. (TR: CSU)
SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110G; Math 4. COURSE ADVISORY: CNEE 110.
57024  On Campus  A-182  MW  6:00pm-7:50pm  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  El-Sousi, M  H  5  $0.00
also meets  On Campus  A-182  MW  8:00pm-9:30pm  01/25/10-05/22/10

CNEE 126  CCNA II: SWITCHING AND WAN
Second half of CCNA certification preparation. Switching, VLANs, ACL, WAN services, PPP, frame relay and wireless LANs. (TR: CSU)
SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110G; Math 4. COURSE ADVISORY: CNEE 125.
57026  On Campus  A-180  MW  6:00pm-7:50pm  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Cardenas, J  A  5  $0.00
also meets  On Campus  A-180  MW  8:00pm-9:30pm  01/25/10-05/22/10

CNEE 146  FIREWALLS AND VPNs
Installation, configuration and operation of network security. Focuses on implementing IP network security on perimeter routers and firewalls: AAA security, access control, IDS, VPN and IPSec. (TR: CSU)
SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110G; Math 4. COURSE ADVISORY: CNEE 125.
55907  ONLINE  ONLINE  TBA  01/25/10-05/22/10  Online  Cardenas, J  A  4  $0.00
also meets  ONLINE  ONLINE  TBA  01/25/10-05/22/10

CS 101  COMPUTER CONCEPTS
Survey covering the Internet, productivity applications, databases, software, programming and numbering systems. Suitable for all majors and is a recommended course for Computer Science majors. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 103 and Math 100.
57345  On Campus  H-240  M  5:00pm-7:05pm+2.3HR  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Kuehn, J  M  3  $0.00
also meets  On Campus  H-240  M  2:00pm-4:50pm  01/25/10-05/22/10
57346  On Campus  H-240  M  5:00pm-7:05pm+2.3HR  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Kuehn, J  M  3  $0.00
also meets  On Campus  H-240  M  7:10pm-10:00pm  01/25/10-05/22/10

CS 111  HTML AND WEBMASTERING
Project-oriented course focusing on the web and the technology behind the web (HTML, CSS, Forms, XML and more). Students must also enroll in a CS 111 lab. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 103.
57345  On Campus  H-240  M  5:00pm-7:05pm+2.3HR  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Nevins, D  I  3  $0.00
also meets  On Campus  H-240  R  5:00pm-7:05pm+2HR  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Dependahl Jr, R  H  3  $0.00
also meets  On Campus  H-240  R  7:10pm-10:00pm  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Dependahl Jr, R  H  3  $0.00

CS 116  WEB SERVER PROGRAMMING
Project-oriented introduction to server programming and CGI scripting, using PERL, Personal Home Page (PHP), Tool Control Language (TCL), Python and Active Server Pages (ASP). (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110G. COURSE ADVISORY: CS 111 or 120.
59636  On Campus  H-241  R  5:00pm-7:05pm+2HR  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Olitzky, S  L  3  $0.00
also meets  On Campus  H-241  R  7:10pm-10:00pm  01/25/10-05/22/10

CS 120  JAVA PROGRAMMING
You must enroll in one Lecture (3 units) and one Lab (0 units) section.
55487  On Campus  H-240  TR  12:45pm-1:50pm+2.3HR  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Dependahl Jr, R  H  3  $0.00
57347  On Campus  H-240  W  5:00pm-7:05pm+2.3HR  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Dependahl Jr, R  H  3  $0.00

CS 120L  JAVA PROGRAMMING LAB
Laboratory portion of CS 120. Conducted in Computer Science lab. You must enroll in one Lecture (3 units) and one Lab (0 units) section.
58042  On Campus  H-245  T  1:55pm-4:45pm  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Dependahl Jr, R  H  0.0  $0.00
58043  On Campus  H-245  R  1:55pm-4:45pm  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Dependahl Jr, R  H  0.0  $0.00
58044  On Campus  H-245  W  7:10pm-10:00pm  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Dependahl Jr, R  H  0.0  $0.00

Find an up-to-date list of available classes at www.sbcc.edu/classes
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Credit Hours</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>57350</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-18</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>5:00pm-6:40pm+1HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom Kloos, D J</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55489</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>H-240</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>12:45pm-2:05pm+2.3HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom Kuehn, J M</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59638</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>H-240</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>12:45pm-2:05pm+2.3HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom Kuehn, J M</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58573</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>H-240</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>2:40pm-4:45pm+2.3HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom Dependahl Jr, R H</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57351</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>H-245</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>12:45pm-2:35pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom Dependahl Jr, R H</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59638</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>H-245</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>12:45pm-2:05pm+2.3HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom Kuehn, J M</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58573</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>H-240</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>2:40pm-4:45pm+2.3HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom Dependahl Jr, R H</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59638</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>H-245</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>12:45pm-2:05pm+2.3HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom Kuehn, J M</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55492</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>H-240</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>2:00pm-4:05pm+2.3HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom Strenn, S P</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57352</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>H-241</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>6:30pm-7:50pm+2.3HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom Houk, S B</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57353</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>H-241</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>6:30pm-8:30pm+2.3HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom Strenn, S P</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59637</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>H-241</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>5:00pm-7:05pm+2HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom Strenn, S P</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59635</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>H-240</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>5:00pm-7:05pm+2HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom Nevins, D I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59635</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>H-240</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>5:00pm-7:05pm+2HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom Nevins, D I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CONSTRUCTION TECHNOLOGY

SBCC is a state-approved school to offer a partial curriculum for electrician trainees. Call 965-0581, ext. 3044, for information.

CT 111 BEGINNING CONSTRUCTION TRADES
Introduction to the construction skills and concepts of the sub-trades in residential construction: concrete work, roofing, sheetrock, insulation, plumbing and electrical. (TR: CSU)
59161 Off Campus WAKE-23 M 6:00pm-9:05pm 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Cunningham, J L 4.7 $0.00
also meets Off Campus WAKE-24 S 8:00am-1:00pm 01/25/10-05/22/10

CT 113 ROOF FRAMING
Intermediate-level class in roof framing construction skills for students interested in a career in residential construction. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100.
59162 Off Campus WAKE-24 M 6:00pm-9:05pm 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Foster, P M 3 $0.00

CT 115 INTERMEDIATE FINISH CARPENTRY
Intermediate finish carpentry, with emphasis on residential construction. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100.
59163 Off Campus WAKE-24 T 6:00pm-9:05pm 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Foster, P M 3 $0.00

CT 119 CONSTRUCTION REMODEL
Theory and skills for residential home remodeling. (TR: CSU)
59169 On Campus WAKE-24 R 5:00pm-9:05pm 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Foster, P M 4.7 $0.00
also meets Off Campus WAKE-24 F 1:00pm-5:00pm 01/25/10-05/22/10

CT 121 BLUEPRINT READING FOR ELECTRICIANS
Overview of blueprints, plans and specifications; symbols used in electrical-related trades; preparation and use of as-built drawings, wiring and line diagrams, schematics and ladder diagrams. (Approved School # 138 for California Electrician Trainees) (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.
59662 Off Campus WAKE-21 T 6:00pm-9:05pm 01/25/10-04/07/10 Classroom Cooper, A B 3 $0.00
59663 Off Campus WAKE-24 M 6:00pm-9:05pm 01/25/10-04/07/10 Classroom Bennett, T A 3 $0.00

CT 290 WORK EXPERIENCE IN CONSTRUCTION TRADES
On-the-job experience to assist students in developing skills and knowledge of residential construction. Orientation and monthly conference required. (TR: CSU)
56106 Off Campus WAKE-23 T 5:00pm-6:00pm 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Foster, P M 1 $0.00
56107 Off Campus WAKE-23 T 5:00pm-6:00pm 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Foster, P M 2 $0.00
56108 Off Campus WAKE-23 T 5:00pm-6:00pm 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Foster, P M 3 $0.00
56109 Off Campus WAKE-23 T 5:00pm-6:00pm 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Foster, P M 4 $0.00

COSMETOLOGY

Students interested in the Cosmetology or Esthetician programs must complete a program application and be accepted into a program before registering for class. All students wishing to enroll are invited to apply.

An information sheet and program application form may be obtained at www.sbcc.edu/cosmetology, or at the SBCC Cosmetology Academy (5160 Hollister Avenue in the Magnolia Shopping Center in Goleta), or from the Health Technologies Office (A-218), or Counseling Center (SS-120) on the SBCC campus. Acceptance is based on the number of spaces available and the postmarked date of completed application.

New classes begin throughout the academic year.
Visit www.sbcc.edu/cosmetology or call the Cosmetology Academy at 683-4191, ext. 2, for the next orientation and starting date.

CSMT 121 INTRODUCTION TO COSMETOLOGY-MODULE 1
Basic theory of cosmetology and its applications; first of five segments. Meets Monday through Friday, 8:30 a.m. to 5 p.m., for full-time; Monday through Thursday, 8 to 9 p.m., and Saturday, 8:30 a.m. to 5 p.m., for part-time. Pivot Point member school. Additional cost for Cosmetology kit and textbooks.
59672 On Campus COSACA MTWRF 8:30am-12:30pm 01/26/10-04/07/10 Classroom Rosas, G 12 $700.00
also meets On Campus COSACA MTWRF 1:00pm-5:00pm 01/26/10-04/07/10
59674 On Campus COSACA MTWRF 8:30am-12:30pm 04/08/10-06/10/10 Classroom Rosas, G 12 $700.00
also meets On Campus COSACA MTWRF 1:00pm-5:00pm 04/08/10-06/10/10

CSMT 122 INTRODUCTION TO COSMETOLOGY-MODULE 2
Basic theory of cosmetology and its applications; second of five segments. Meets Monday through Friday, 8:30 a.m. to 5 p.m., for full-time; Monday through Thursday, 8 to 9 p.m., and Saturday, 8:30 a.m. to 5 p.m., for part-time. Pivot Point member school. PREREQ: CSMT 121.
59675 Off Campus COSACA MTWRF 8:30am-12:30pm 01/26/10-04/07/10 Classroom Rosas, G 12 $0.00
also meets Off Campus COSACA MTWRF 1:00pm-5:00pm 01/26/10-04/07/10
59676 On Campus COSACA MTWRF 8:30am-12:30pm 04/08/10-06/10/10 Classroom Rosas, G 12 $0.00
also meets On Campus COSACA MTWRF 1:00pm-5:00pm 04/08/10-06/10/10

Find an up-to-date list of available classes at www.sbcc.edu/classes
### CSMT 123  INTRODUCTION TO COSMETOLOGY-MODULE 3
Intermediate theory of cosmetology and its applications; third of five segments. Meets Monday through Friday, 8:30 a.m. to 5 p.m., for full-time; Monday through Thursday, 5 to 9 p.m., and Saturday, 8:30 a.m. to 5 p.m., for part-time. Pivot Point member school.  PREREQ: CSMT 122.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>On Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>59677</td>
<td>COSACA</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>8:30am-12:30pm</td>
<td>01/26/10-04/07/10</td>
<td>Dohy, D A</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59679</td>
<td>COSACA</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>8:30am-12:30pm</td>
<td>04/08/10-06/10/10</td>
<td>Dohy, D A</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CSMT 125  INTRODUCTION TO COSMETOLOGY-MODULE 5
Advanced theory of cosmetology and its applications; fifth of five segments. Meets Monday through Friday, 8:30 a.m. to 5 p.m., for full-time; Monday through Thursday, 5 to 9 p.m., and Saturday, 8:30 a.m. to 5 p.m., for part-time. Pivot Point member school.  PREREQ: CSMT 124.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>On Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>59680</td>
<td>COSACA</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>8:30am-12:30pm</td>
<td>01/26/10-04/07/10</td>
<td>Hernandez, J</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59682</td>
<td>COSACA</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>8:30am-12:30pm</td>
<td>04/08/10-06/10/10</td>
<td>Fair, S R</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CSMT 131  ESTHETICIAN TRAINING-MODULE 1
Basic theory of esthetics and its applications; first of two 360-hour segments. Meets Monday through Friday, 8:30 a.m. to 5 p.m., for full-time; Monday through Thursday, 5 to 9 p.m., and Saturday, 8:30 a.m. to 5 p.m., for part-time. Pivot Point member school. Additional cost for Cosmetology kit and textbooks.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>On Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>59681</td>
<td>COSACA</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>8:30am-12:30pm</td>
<td>01/26/10-04/07/10</td>
<td>Fair, S R</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>$500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59682</td>
<td>COSACA</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>8:30am-12:30pm</td>
<td>04/08/10-06/10/10</td>
<td>Fair, S R</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CSMT 132  ESTHETICIAN TRAINING-MODULE 2
Advanced theory of esthetics and its applications; second of two 360-hour segments. Meets Monday through Friday, 8:30 a.m. to 5 p.m., for full-time; Monday through Thursday, 5 to 9 p.m., and Saturday, 8:30 a.m. to 5 p.m., for part-time. Pivot Point member school. Additional cost for Cosmetology kit and textbooks. PREREQ: CSMT 131

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>On Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>59682</td>
<td>COSACA</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>8:30am-12:30pm</td>
<td>04/08/10-06/10/10</td>
<td>Fair, S R</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CULINARY ARTS
Students must apply and be accepted into this program prior to enrolling. Call the School of Culinary Arts, (805) 965-0581, ext. 2458, for further information.

### CA 111  HOSPITALITY CONTROLS
Covers industry practices and procedures in controls of cash, inventory, employees, time, sanitation, purveyors and equipment. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB; Math 100.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>On Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54901</td>
<td>CC-122 R</td>
<td>1:30pm-3:35pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Budke, D A</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CA 113  HOSPITALITY SANITATION AND SAFETY
In-depth study of management's responsibility in sanitation, safety procedures and practices as set forth by the laws and regulations covering the food industry. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB; Math 100.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>On Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54902</td>
<td>CC-122 T</td>
<td>10:10am-12:15pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Budke, D A</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57250</td>
<td>CC-122 T</td>
<td>5:00pm-7:05pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Ruiz, L M</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CA 115  CATERING
Structured on-the-job experience in HRC Catering. Students are provided the opportunity to apply skills in different catering situations. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB; Math 100.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>On Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54903</td>
<td>GKT TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sullivan, M A</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CA 116  INTRODUCTION TO THE FOOD SERVICE PROFESSION
Introduction to culinary arts and related food service occupations, describing the history of food, from classical to California fusion. (TR: CSU) LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Completion of departmental enrollment procedures. SKILLS ADVISORY: Math 100; eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>On Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54904</td>
<td>PS-101 F</td>
<td>2:00pm-4:05pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Ruiz, L M</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CA 117  CULINARY FUNDAMENTALS I
Introduction to the professional kitchen. Emphasis on classical cooking and food theory provides the student with a solid understanding of cooking techniques. (TR: CSU) LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Completion of departmental enrollment procedures. SKILLS ADVISORY: Math 100; eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>On Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54905</td>
<td>A-211 F</td>
<td>11:00am-1:05pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Fredericks, C T</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CA 117L  CULINARY FUNDAMENTALS I LAB
Introduction to the professional kitchen. Hands-on application of theory and techniques. Kitchen safety, knife skills, and preparation of sauces, soups, basic entrees, vegetables and starches. (TR: CSU) COREQ: CA 113 and 117.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>On Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54906</td>
<td>CC-108 T</td>
<td>7:00am-10:05am</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Fredericks, C T</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54907</td>
<td>CC-108 M</td>
<td>8:30am-11:35am</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Fredericks, C T</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55975</td>
<td>CC-108 R</td>
<td>10:00am-1:05pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Fredericks, C T</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CA 121  PRINCIPLES OF PANTRY
Introduction to a restaurant pantry station. Theory and practical skills required to produce quality salads, sandwiches and cold sauces emphasized. (TR: CSU) LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Completion of departmental enrollment procedures. SKILLS ADVISORY: Math 100; eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110G.

54908  On Campus  CC-108  M  11:45am- 3:50pm  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Rapp, S F  2  $0.00
54909  On Campus  CC-108  W  Noon- 4:05pm  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Rapp, S F  2  $0.00
56008  On Campus  CC-108  T  3:00pm- 7:05pm  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Deak, G J  2  $0.00

CA 124  PRINCIPLES OF BAKING
Introduction to the basic skills needed for a professional bakeshop. Theory and practical skills required to produce quality pastries and breads. (TR: CSU) LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Completion of departmental enrollment procedures. COREQ: CA 113. SKILLS ADVISORY: Math 100; eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110G.

54910  On Campus  BKSHOP  M  3:00pm- 7:05pm  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Allain, S L  2  $0.00
54911  On Campus  BKSHOP  R  3:00pm- 7:05pm  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Leelahatorm, M  2  $0.00
55880  On Campus  BKSHOP  T  3:00pm- 7:05pm  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Leelahatorm, M  2  $0.00

CA 129  PURCHASING AND RECEIVING
How to develop and implement effective purchasing and storeroom procedures. (TR: CSU) PREREQ: CA 113 and 116.

54912  On Campus  CC-122  W  2:30pm- 4:35pm  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Lopez-Corrales, F D  2  $0.00

CA 134  HOSPITALITY SUPERVISION FOR HOTELS
Designed to provide students with the principles of supervision as they apply specifically to the hospitality industry. (TR: CSU)

54913  On Campus  CC-122  W  7:00am- 9:05am  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Budke, D A  2  $0.00

CA 200  FOOD SERVICE PRACTICUM
Hands-on lab provides experience in a working kitchen. Practical techniques required to produce quality soups, sauces, entrees, starches and vegetables emphasized. (TR: CSU) PREREQ: CA 113.

54914  On Campus  GKIT  MTWR  7:00am- 9:05am  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Rapp, S F  2  $0.00
54915  On Campus  GKIT  MTWR  7:00am- 9:05am  02/17/10-03/09/10  Classroom  Rapp, S F  2  $0.00
54916  On Campus  GKIT  MTWR  7:00am- 9:05am  03/10/10-04/06/10  Classroom  Rapp, S F  2  $0.00
54917  On Campus  GKIT  MTWR  7:00am- 9:05am  04/07/10-04/27/10  Classroom  Rapp, S F  2  $0.00
54918  On Campus  GKIT  MTWR  7:00am- 9:05am  04/28/10-05/27/10  Classroom  Rapp, S F  2  $0.00

CA 201  WINES
Identification of wines from France, Germany and Italy. Characteristics of wines from the major wine varietals emphasized, and the process of wine-making presented. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110G; Math 100.

54919  On Campus  CC-122  R  7:00am- 9:05am  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Gardella, D A  2  $0.00
57251  On Campus  CC-122  R  6:00pm- 8:05pm  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Gardella, D A  2  $0.00

CA 203  RESTAURANT SERVICE AND PRODUCTION
Hands-on experience in the operation of a restaurant and actual management skills in catering operations. (TR: CSU) PREREQ: CA 200. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110G; Math 100.

54920  On Campus  GKIT  MTWR  9:30am- 2:35pm  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Bublitz, R F  7.5  $0.00

CA 204  ADVANCED RESTAURANT AND CULINARY
Classical French and modern cooking techniques combine theory and hands-on work in a kitchen featuring professional techniques of sauce making, roasting, braising, sauteing, etc. (TR: CSU) PREREQ: CA 203. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110G; Math 100.

54921  On Campus  GDR  RF  3:00pm- 9:10pm  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Fredericks, C T  4  $0.00

CA 211  GARDE MANGER
Techniques and procedures for making and displaying pates, terrines, galantines, mousses, sausages, salads and garnishes demonstrated; and opportunities for hands-on work are offered. (TR: CSU) PREREQ: CA 113 and 121. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110G; Math 100.

54922  On Campus  CC-108  T  10:30am- 2:35pm  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Rapp, S F  2  $0.00

CA 214  ADVANCED ARTISAN BAKING
Advanced techniques of traditional and contemporary bread baking are demonstrated and practiced for student application in a professional bakeshop operation. (TR: CSU) PREREQ: CA 113 and 124.

54923  On Campus  CC-108  W  3:00pm- 7:05pm  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Allain, S L  2  $0.00

CA 215  MODERN FOOD: STYLE, DESIGN, THEORY AND PRODUCTION
Study and practice of modern food design. The different styles of Fusion, Californian, Pacific-Rim, Tex-Mex, Nouvelle and others are demonstrated and practiced. (TR: CSU) PREREQ: CA 113 and 203.

54924  On Campus  GKIT  T  3:00pm- 7:05pm  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Vanhecke, V  2  $0.00

CA 217  CULINARY FUNDAMENTALS II
Advanced theory in food science, culinary techniques and modern cooking styles. (TR: CSU) PREREQ: CA 117.

54925  On Campus  CC-122  M  1:30pm- 3:35pm  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Vanhecke, V  2  $0.00

Find an up-to-date list of available classes at www.sbcc.edu/classes
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section CRN</th>
<th>Campus Site</th>
<th>Building Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CA 224</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>BKSHOP</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>7:00am-1:10pm</td>
<td>01/05-10/02/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Bulblitz, R F</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CA 225</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>BKSHOP</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>7:00am-1:10pm</td>
<td>02/17-03/09/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Bulblitz, R F</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CA 226</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>BKSHOP</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>7:00am-1:10pm</td>
<td>03/10-04/06/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Bulblitz, R F</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CA 227</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>BKSHOP</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>7:00am-1:10pm</td>
<td>04/07-04/27/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Bulblitz, R F</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CA 228</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>BKSHOP</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>7:00am-1:10pm</td>
<td>04/28-05/18/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Bulblitz, R F</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CA 230</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>M TWRF</td>
<td></td>
<td>7:00am-9:05am</td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Cardillo, G</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CA 231</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>CC-108</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>7:30am-11:35am</td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Fredericks, C T</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CA 233</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>CC-122</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>7:00am-9:05am</td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Budke, D A</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CA 236</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>CC-122</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>10:00am-12:05pm</td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Budke, D A</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CA 250</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>A-242</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>8:00am-11:30am</td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Spina, N</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DSPS 077</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>SS-272</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>9:20am-10:25am</td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Levin, G A</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRFT 101</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>OE-16</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>10:00am-2:05pm</td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Connell Sr, J</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRFT 105</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>OE-16</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>5:30pm-9:35pm</td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Dely, A P</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CA 224 PASTRY PRACTICUM**
Hands-on experience in a professional bakeshop. Practical techniques required to produce quality pastries and breads emphasized. (TR: CSU) PREREQ: CA 113 and 124.

**CA 230 FOOD SERVICE: NUTRITION**
Principles of nutrition and their application to personal lifestyle and a professional kitchen through an analysis of marketing, food trends, menu design and recipe modification. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB; Math 100.

**CA 236 MEAT ANALYSIS**
Cuts, grades and usage of pork, veal, beef, lamb and poultry discussed and cut into the standard industry cuts. Costs of different types of meat are taught. (TR: CSU) PREREQ: CA 113 and 217. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB; Math 100.

**CA 261 RESTAURANT OWNERSHIP**
Exploration of the planning and operation of a food service establishment, including feasibility studies, financing, menu design and day-to-day operations management. (TR: CSU) PREREQ: CA 111 and 129. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB; Math 100.

**DIAGNOSTIC MEDICAL SONOGRAPHY**
Enrollment in DMS courses is limited to students accepted into the DMS Program. Contact the Health Technologies Office, Room A-218, 965-0581, ext. 2366, for information.

**DMS 184 CLINICAL EXPERIENCE 3**
Clinical experience in ultrasound; equipment handling and patient management; and departmental operations and scope. (TR: CSU) PREREQ: DMS 183.

**DMS 185 CLINICAL EXPERIENCE 4**

**DMS 250 SONOGRAPHY INTERPRETATION**
Interpretation and critique of normal anatomy, with correlation of didactic, clinical presentations and critiques. (TR: CSU)

**DISABLED STUDENT SERVICES**
The following course is designed for students with disabilities who are enrolled in other credit classes. Instruction focuses on strategies for the mainstream.

**DPS 077 WRITING/READING STRATEGIES**
Designed for students with disabilities who are enrolled in mainstream college classes and whose disabilities result in educational limitations in the area of accessing the written language. Graded Pass/No Pass.

**DRAFTING/CAD**

**DRFT 101 BASIC DRAFTING**
Fundamental concepts of technical drawing. Topics include lettering, use of instruments, mathematics for drafting, multiviews, dimensioning, assemblies, sections, pictorials, perspectives, graphs and charts. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 103; Math 1.

**DRFT 105 ENGINEERING GRAPHICS**
Graphic/visual communication, emphasizing the engineering design process. Topics include the design process, lettering, freehand sketching, multiviews and linear perspectives. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103; Math 1.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54173</td>
<td>DRFT 120</td>
<td>Architectural Drafting I</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>9:00am-1:05pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>ECC-30</td>
<td>Welby, L M</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57006</td>
<td>DRFT 121</td>
<td>Architectural Drafting II</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5:30pm-9:35pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>ECC-30</td>
<td>Connell Sr, J</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54174</td>
<td>DRFT 126</td>
<td>Landscape Drafting I</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>9:00am-1:05pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>ECC-30</td>
<td>Welby, L M</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57008</td>
<td>DRFT 127</td>
<td>Landscape Drafting II</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5:30pm-9:35pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>ECC-30</td>
<td>Connell Sr, J</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54175</td>
<td>DRFT 129</td>
<td>Principles of Residential Construction</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>4:20pm-5:25pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>ECC-30</td>
<td>Connell Sr, J</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54176</td>
<td>DRFT 130</td>
<td>Computer-Assisted Drafting and Design I</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>9:00am-1:05pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>ECC-30</td>
<td>Welby, L M</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57009</td>
<td>DRFT 131</td>
<td>Computer-Assisted Drafting and Design II</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5:30pm-9:35pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>ECC-30</td>
<td>Connell Sr, J</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54177</td>
<td>DRFT 132</td>
<td>Principles of Residential Construction</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>4:20pm-5:25pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>ECC-30</td>
<td>Connell Sr, J</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54178</td>
<td>DRFT 133</td>
<td>Principles of Residential Construction</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>4:20pm-5:25pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>ECC-30</td>
<td>Connell Sr, J</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54179</td>
<td>DRFT 134</td>
<td>Principles of Residential Construction</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>4:20pm-5:25pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>ECC-30</td>
<td>Connell Sr, J</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54180</td>
<td>DRFT 135</td>
<td>Principles of Residential Construction</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>4:20pm-5:25pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>ECC-30</td>
<td>Connell Sr, J</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DRFT 120** **ARCHITECTURAL DRAFTING I**
Practices and procedures used in architectural drafting. Includes line work, lettering and use of instruments in drafting a set of simple residential working drawings. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 103; Math 1.

**DRFT 121** **ARCHITECTURAL DRAFTING II**
Practices and procedures used in architectural drafting and design. Includes designing a small residence and drafting a set of simple residential working drawings. (TR: CSU) PREREQ: DRFT 120. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 103; Math 1.

**DRFT 126** **LANDSCAPE DRAFTING I**
Principles of drafting and plan reading required for the landscape architecture and ornamental horticulture fields. Work includes investigating styles and designing and drafting site plans, elevations and details. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 103; Math 1.

**DRFT 127** **LANDSCAPE DRAFTING II**
Advanced principles of drafting and plan reading required for the landscape architecture and ornamental horticulture fields. Work includes site plans, elevations and details. (TR: CSU) PREREQ: DRFT 126 or EH 126. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 103; Math 1.

**DRFT 129** **PRINCIPLES OF RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION**
Overview of residential construction for homeowners, remodelers, drafters and designers. Topics include building codes, materials, grading, foundations, framing, mechanical systems, doors and windows, roofing and drywalling. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 103; Math 1.

**DRFT 130** **COMPUTER-ASSISTED DRAFTING AND DESIGN I**
A first course utilizing a CAD system to obtain graphic solutions to and designs of engineering and architectural drawings. Basic high-technology skills for entry-level CAD operator. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) PREREQ: DRFT 101 or 105/ENGR 105 or DRFT 110 or 120 or 126/EH 126. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 103; Math 1.

**DRFT 131** **COMPUTER-ASSISTED DRAFTING AND DESIGN II**
Provides experienced 2D AutoCAD users with an understanding of creating 3D AutoCAD models, shading and rendering techniques, and customizing features of AutoCAD. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) PREREQ: ENGR 130/DRFT 130.

**DRFT 132** **COMPUTER-ASSISTED DRAFTING AND DESIGN III**
Introduction to building information modeling and the fundamentals of its use in preparation of building construction documents, with emphasis on current industry standard B.I.M. software for architecture. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) PREREQ: ENGR 130/ DRFT 130. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 103; Math 1.

**DRFT 136** **COMPUTER ANIMATION I**
Fundamentals of computer animation, including modeling, animation and rendering. Builds a foundation for developing character animation and special-effect sequences. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 103; Math 1. COURSE ADVISORY: ART 124A and 140 and 141 and DRFT 131 or ENGR 131.

**DRFT 138** **3-D CHARACTER ANIMATION**
Advanced 3-D computer animation of characters, including character design, modeling techniques, skeletal and muscle systems, facial animation and lip-syncing to dialogue. (TR: CSU) PREREQ: MAT 136/DRFT 136. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.

**DRFT 290** **WORK EXPERIENCE IN DRAFTING**
Work experience on a job or project directly related to drafting, combined with classroom instruction enabling the student to acquire skills and attitudes necessary to enter and/or progress in a drafting occupation. (TR: CSU) LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Employed or available for employment in an occupation directly related to the Drafting major; must be enrolled in no less than seven (7) units, including Work Experience.
To support the Foundation for SBCC is to support the Santa Barbara community as a whole.

Your investment in scholarships, book grants or academic programs will increase our students’ chances to transfer successfully to four-year institutions or to enter the workplace at a professional level.

For more information call (805) 730-4401

www.sbccfoundation.org
ECE 102 CHILD, FAMILY AND COMMUNITY
Examines how children are socialized and the interrelationship of family, school and community. Covers cultural values, family functions, resiliency, advocacy skills, community resources and supports for families. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.

ECE 104 FOUNDATIONS OF ECE II
Continuation of ECE 103. Curriculum development, planning learning environments, community resources, group times/experiences, brain development, language and cognition are emphasized. Requires 9 hours weekly student teaching. (TR: CSU) PREREQ: ECE 103. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103. COURSE ADVISORY: ECE 102 and 120 or PSY 140.

ECE 108 CREATIVE LEARNING AND CURRICULUM
Explores questions regarding creative teaching and learning, as well as the role of creative experience in education and personality development. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.

ECE 115 CHILDREN'S LITERATURE
Surveys traditional and contemporary children’s literature, including poetry, fiction, non-fiction and folk literature of different cultures. Covers criteria for selection, age appropriateness and use. Demonstrates presentation and storytelling. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.

ECE 117 THE MENTOR TEACHER
Methods and principles of supervising teachers in early childhood classrooms. Emphasis is on the role of experienced teachers who are mentors to new teachers. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Completion of ECE college credit program, including ECE student teaching practicum.

ECE 120 CHILD GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT FOR EDUCATORS
Emphasizes the development of young children (birth through age 8) for the ECE student. Observations, multicultural influences and theoretical ideas for educators are discussed. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.

ECE 122 OBSERVATION AND ASSESSMENT
Explores theoretical aspects of observing and assessing the young child. Purpose of observations, advantages and disadvantages of various techniques, assessments and curriculum planning are covered. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.

ECE 131 HEALTH, SAFETY AND NUTRITION FOR YOUNG CHILDREN
Examines the interrelatedness of health, safety and nutrition in young children. Legalities, standards, policies and procedures, prevention techniques, curriculum and collaboration with families are covered. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.

ECE 132 TEACHING IN A DIVERSE SOCIETY
Focus on developing trusting relationships between caregivers and infants/toddlers who are developing social/emotional competence and intellectual growth, while providing consistency with the home culture. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.

ECE 142 INFANT/TODDLER SOCIALIZATION
Focus on developing trusting relationships between caregivers and infants/toddlers who are developing social/emotional competence and intellectual growth, while providing consistency with the home culture. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.

ECE 290: ORIENTATION is on Friday, January 29, from 4:30 to 6:00 pm, in A-161; or contact smithj@sbcc.edu.
ECE 153C  EXPLORING MOVEMENT AND MUSIC  
Exploring movement and music activities that enhance creative expression in young children. Emphasizes how exploratory methods meet developmental needs. Construction and collection of creative equipment/materials. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.

59606  On Campus  A-161  S  9:00am- Noon  04/10/10-04/24/10  Classroom  Jackson, S P  1 $0.00  
also meets  On Campus  A-161  S  1:00pm-3:50pm  04/10/10-04/24/10

ECE 153F  SCIENCE AS DISCOVERY  
Children’s introduction to the natural world using methodology which encourages inquiry, discovery and critical thinking. Students’ familiarity with community resources, current references and curriculum materials is emphasized. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.

59607  On Campus  A-161  S  9:00am- Noon  04/10/10-04/24/10  Classroom  Zecher, R G  1 $0.00  
also meets  On Campus  A-161  S  1:00pm-3:50pm  04/10/10-04/24/10

ECE 290  WORK EXPERIENCE IN EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION  
Consists of supervised employment for Early Childhood Education students whose career objectives, course of study and employment complement each other. Students must accomplish specific course objectives. (TR: CSU) LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: 6 ECE units, according to Community Care Licensing. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.

55344  On Campus  ECO C-1-2  TBA  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Smith, J K  1 $0.00  
55345  On Campus  ECO C-1-2  TBA  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Smith, J K  2 $0.00  
55346  On Campus  ECO C-1-2  TBA  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Smith, J K  3 $0.00  
55347  On Campus  ECO C-1-2  TBA  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Smith, J K  4 $0.00

EARTH AND PLANETARY SCIENCES

ERTH 101  INTRODUCTORY ASTRONOMY  
Non-mathematical presentation of our knowledge of the universe. Includes birth and death of stars, formation of solar system, black holes, quasars and the fourth dimension. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) SKILLS ADVISORY: English 103; Math 1.

54429  On Campus  PS-101  TR  8:00am-9:20am  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Marschak Jr, C F  3 $0.00  
54427  On Campus  PS-101  MW  9:35am-10:55am  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  O’Connor, E B  3 $0.00  
54430  On Campus  PS-101  TR  9:35am-10:55am  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Marschak Jr, C F  3 $0.00  
54431  On Campus  PS-101  F  9:35am-12:40pm  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  O’Connor, E B  3 $0.00  
57143  On Campus  PS-101  R  6:00pm-9:05pm  03/18/10-05/13/10  Classroom  Tavakkoly, A S  3 $0.00  
also meets  ONLINE  TBA  03/18/10-05/13/10

57144  On Campus  PS-101  T  6:00pm-9:05pm  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Tavakkoly, A S  3 $0.00

54428  ONLINE  TBA  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Marschak Jr, C F  3 $0.00

ERTH 101H  INTRODUCTORY ASTRONOMY, HONORS  
Introduces students to the universe. Topics include black holes, formation of the solar system, birth and death of stars, quasars, galaxies and warped spacetime. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB; Math 1.  
COURSE ADVISORY: ERTH 102. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Acceptance into the Honors Program.

59092  On Campus  PS-101  TR  8:00am-9:20am  01/25/10-05/22/10  Honors  O’Connor, E B  4 $0.00  
also meets  On Campus  EBS-102  W  8:15am-9:20am  01/25/10-05/22/10

59094  On Campus  PS-101  TR  9:35am-10:55am  01/25/10-05/22/10  Honors  O’Connor, E B  4 $0.00  
also meets  On Campus  EBS-102  W  8:15am-9:20am  01/25/10-05/22/10

59657  On Campus  PS-101  MW  9:35am-10:55am  01/25/10-05/22/10  Honors  O’Connor, E B  4 $0.00  
also meets  On Campus  EBS-102  W  8:15am-9:20am  01/25/10-05/22/10

59095  On Campus  PS-101  F  9:35am-12:40pm  01/25/10-05/22/10  Honors  O’Connor, E B  4 $0.00  
also meets  On Campus  EBS-102  W  8:15am-9:20am  01/25/10-05/22/10

59096  On Campus  PS-101  T  6:00pm-9:05pm  01/25/10-05/22/10  Honors  O’Connor, E B  4 $0.00  
also meets  On Campus  EBS-102  W  8:15am-9:20am  01/25/10-05/22/10

ERTH 102  OBSERVATIONAL ASTRONOMY LABORATORY  
Emphasizes night-time observation of the sky. Observations are used to examine motions of the earth, moon and planets. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) COREQ: ERTH 101 or 101H. SKILLS ADVISORY: English 103.

54436  Off Campus  PLNTRM  R  4:00pm-5:15pm  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  O’Connor, E B  1 $0.00  
also meets  Off Campus  PLNTRM  R  7:00pm-8:15pm  01/25/10-05/22/10

54437  Off Campus  PLNTRM  T  4:00pm-5:15pm  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  O’Connor, E B  1 $0.00  
also meets  Off Campus  PLNTRM  T  7:00pm-8:15pm  01/25/10-05/22/10

57145  Off Campus  PLNTRM  M  7:00pm-10:05pm  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Tavakkoly, A S  1 $0.00  
57146  Off Campus  PLNTRM  W  7:00pm-10:05pm  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Tavakkoly, A S  1 $0.00
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section CRN</th>
<th>Campus Site</th>
<th>Building Room</th>
<th>Days Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ERTH 105</td>
<td>On Campus EBS-102</td>
<td>F 10:00am- Noon</td>
<td>01/29/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Farr, T G</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>also meets</td>
<td>On Campus EBS-102</td>
<td>F 10:00am- Noon</td>
<td>02/26/10-02/26/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Meyer, J W</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Introduction to the basic fundamentals and classification of rocks and rock-forming minerals in hand specimen. Emphasis on mineralogy, textures, origins and occurrences of rocks. Use of polarizer, X-ray procedures stressed. Required of Geology majors. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: English 103; Math 4; ENVS 115.**

**ERTH 105 TOPICS IN ASTRONOMY: RECENT NASA MISSIONS**

Explores recent discoveries from the planetary space flight missions to Mercury, Mars, Saturn, Saturn’s moon Titan and comets. New discoveries in planetary geology also covered. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: English 103; Math 1.

**ERTH 111 DYNAMIC EARTH - PHYSICAL GEOLOGY**

Introduction to the physical geologic processes of planet Earth. Topics include plate tectonics, earthquakes, flooding, landslides, volcanism, mountain building, earth resources, hydrologic processes and earth materials. (TR: CSU/UC) COREQ: Concurrent enrollment in ERTH 111L and 131 or 132.

**ERTH 111L DYNAMIC EARTH - PHYSICAL GEOLOGY LABORATORY**

Laboratory approach to geologic studies. Topics include minerals and rocks, plate tectonics, topographic map and aerial photo interpretation, faults and folds, geologic maps and cross sections. Local field trips required. (TR: CSU/UC) COREQ: Prior or concurrent enrollment in ERTH 111 or 112L. SKILLS ADVISORY: English 103; Math 1.

**ERTH 112 HISTORY OF THE EARTH**

Introduction to the geologic history of the earth. Emphasis on the origin and evolution of continents, oceans, the atmosphere and life on earth. Required of all Geology majors. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: English 103. COURSE ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in ERTH 112L and 131 or 132.

**ERTH 112L HISTORICAL GEOLOGY LABORATORY**

Laboratory approach to historical geology. Topics include sedimentary rock interpretation, stratigraphy, paleogeography and fossil identification. Includes local field trips. (TR: CSU/UC) COREQ: ERTH 112. SKILLS ADVISORY: English 103.

**ERTH 115 ENVIRONMENTAL GEOLOGY**

Introduction to the violent forces of nature, such as volcanism, earthquakes, fires, floods, landslides and other geologic hazards; the relationship of humans and their geologic environment. Applications to the Santa Barbara area emphasized. Satisfies SBCC General Education requirement in Natural Sciences when taken with ENVS 115L. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Math 1; English 103. COURSE ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in ERTH 115L and 131 or 132.

**ERTH 116 ENERGY AND NATURAL RESOURCES**

Study of formation, exploration, development and judicious use of natural resources in relation to present and future energy requirements: conservation, fossil fuels, solar, geothermal, nuclear and hydrogen. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Math 4; English 103.

**ERTH 122 DINOSAURS**

Introduction to the science of dinosaurs, stressing their evolution, ecology, bone structures and extinction. Emphasizes dinosaurian diversity, rise of dinosaurs, and their extinction in a Mesozoic world. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: English 103.

**ERTH 126 PETROLOGY AND ROCK-FORMING MINERALS**

Introduction to the basic fundamentals and classification of rocks and rock-forming minerals in hand specimen. Emphasis on mineralogy, textures, origins and occurrences of rocks. Use of polarizer, X-ray procedures stressed. Required of Geology majors. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: English 103; Math 4. COURSE ADVISORY: ERTH 111 or 112 and CHEM 101.

Find an up-to-date list of available classes at [www.sbcc.edu/classes](http://www.sbcc.edu/classes)
ERTH 132  GEOLOGIC FIELD STUDIES - DEATH VALLEY
Five-day field course to study and interpret the geologic features and history of the Death Valley region. Fee required; see department for information. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) COREQ: ERTH 111 or ERTH 111H or ERTH 112 or ERTH 114 or ERTH 115/ENVS 115 or ERTH 122 or 125 or 126 or 131 or 141/GEOG 101 or ERTH 151. All prerequisites or corequisites.

ERTH 133  GEOLOGIC FIELD SEMINAR - COLORADO PLATEAU
14-day intensive field study of the geology of the Colorado Plateau, with emphasis on the features of the Grand Canyon, Canyonlands, Arches, Capitol Reef, Bryce and Zion National Parks. Fee required; see department for information. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) COREQ: ERTH 111 or 111H or 112 or 113 or 114 or 115/ENVS 115 or ERTH 122 or ERTH 125 or 126 or 131 or 132 or 141/GEOG 101 or ERTH 151. All prerequisites or corequisites. SKILLS ADVISORY: English 103.

ERTH 141  PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY
Introduction to the earth sciences. Topics include geology, geomorphology, meteorology, climatology, hydrology and agronomy. Required for Geography majors. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: English 103; Math 1. COURSE ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in ERTH 141L/GEOG 101L.

ERTH 141L PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY LABORATORY
Laboratory approach to physical geography studies. Topics include aerial photo and map interpretation, rocks and the rock cycle, geomorphology, oceanography and meteorology. Local field trips required. (TR: CSU/UC) COREQ: ERTH 141/GEOG 101. SKILLS ADVISORY: Math 1; English 103.

ERTH 142  ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY
Addresses regional patterns of principal economic activities of the world, with emphasis on economic development and the problems of urbanization, transportation and the environment. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: English 103; Math 4.

ERTH 151  INTRODUCTORY PHYSICAL OCEANOGRAPHY
Study of the origin of the continents and oceans; marine geology, chemistry of seawater, currents, waves, tides and the ocean environment. Required of Marine Science majors. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) SKILLS ADVISORY: English 103; Math 1. COURSE ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in ERTH 151L.

ERTH 151L INTRODUCTORY PHYSICAL OCEANOGRAPHY LABORATORY
Laboratory approach to marine navigation, marine geology, marine sediments, physical and chemical aspects of the oceans, and marine micropaleontology. Field trips to areas of oceanographic interest. (TR: CSU/UC) COREQ: ERTH 151. SKILLS ADVISORY: English 103; Math 1.

ERTH 152  WEATHER AND CLIMATE
Study of weather emphasizes both the structural and physical variability of the earth’s atmosphere. Local weather patterns and analysis of weather maps supplement this course. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: English 103 and Math 1.

ERTH 157  INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS AND MAPS
Introduction to the techniques, tools and theories used to examine geographic data, with focus on Geographic Information Systems (GIS). Includes cartography and exposure to GIS applications. (TR: CSU/UC) COREQ: ERTH 172/GEOG 172. SKILLS ADVISORY: English 103; Math 4.

ERTH 172  GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS: SOFTWARE APPLICATIONS
Hands-on training with a Geographic Information Systems (GIS) software package (ArcGIS). Covers key skills for operating a GIS, plus various application areas for GIS. Concurrent enrollment in ERTH 171/GEOG 171 or interview with instructor required. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: English 103. COREQ: ERTH 171/GEOG 171 (taken concurrently).

ERTH 299 INDEPENDENT STUDY IN EARTH SCIENCE
Provides opportunities for students to explore a subject in depth beyond what is possible in existing courses. (TR: CSU) LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Completion of a minimum of 12 units at SBCC with a 2.5 GPA and a minimum of six units with a 3.0 GPA within the department.
## ECONOMICS

### ECON 101 MICROECONOMICS
Presents modern theories of price formation, industrial organization, factor pricing and income determination. Emphasis on U.S. markets and their relationships with the rest of the world. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB; Math 100.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus Site</th>
<th>Building Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>58582</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>IDC-220</td>
<td>M/W</td>
<td>8:00am-9:20am</td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Chiles Jr, T W</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55591</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>IDC-215</td>
<td>M/W</td>
<td>9:35am-10:55am</td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Barr, C E</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5817</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>IDC-215</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>9:35am-10:55am</td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Barr, C E</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55594</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>IDC-215</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>11:10am-12:30pm</td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Barr, C E</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57689</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>IDC-215</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>6:00pm-9:05pm</td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Chiles Jr, T W</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ECON 102 MACROECONOMICS
Systematic analysis of the factors which determine national income, business cycles, unemployment and inflation. Overview of U.S. banking structure. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB. COURSE ADVISORY: ECON 101.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus Site</th>
<th>Building Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>58115</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>BC-226</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>9:35am-10:55am</td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Naylor Jr, W C</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55596</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>IDC-215</td>
<td>M/W</td>
<td>11:10am-12:30pm</td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Barr, C E</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55595</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>IDC-215</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>12:45pm-2:05pm</td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Barr, C E</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58114</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>BC-226</td>
<td>M/W</td>
<td>12:45pm-2:05pm</td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Naylor Jr, W C</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59568</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>BC-226</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>3:55pm-5:15pm</td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Naylor Jr, W C</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57371</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>IDC-211</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>8:00pm-9:05pm</td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Chiles Jr, T W</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ECON 106 INTERNATIONAL ECONOMICS
Focus on techniques of economic analysis for application to international issues. Patterns of international activity and institutions also discussed. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus Site</th>
<th>Building Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55998</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>BC-226</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>12:45pm-2:05pm</td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Naylor Jr, W C</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## EDUCATION

### ED 105: INTRODUCTION TO TEACHING AND LEARNING IN K-12 CONTEMPORARY CLASSROOMS
Provides students interested in teaching with an introduction to teaching as a profession. Addresses the qualities of an effective teacher, development of a professional portfolio and critical issues in contemporary classrooms. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus Site</th>
<th>Building Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55181</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-18</td>
<td>M/W</td>
<td>12:45pm-2:05pm</td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Nunez, P C</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59068</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-18</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>6:00pm-7:15pm</td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Nunez, P C</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ED 105B: INTRODUCTION TO TEACHING ENGLISH AS A FOREIGN LANGUAGE (TEFL CERTIFICATE)
Introduction to teaching English as a foreign language (TEFL certificate program), with a focus on second language acquisition theories. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus Site</th>
<th>Building Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>58174</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-16</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>6:00pm-9:20pm</td>
<td>03/03-04/07/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Howard, D</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ED 105E: INTRODUCTION TO TEACHING ENGLISH AS A FOREIGN LANGUAGE (TEFL CERTIFICATE)
Introduction to teaching English as a foreign language (TEFL certificate program), with an emphasis on assessment methodologies. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus Site</th>
<th>Building Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>58173</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-16</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>6:00pm-9:20pm</td>
<td>01/27-02/24/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Nunez, P C</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ED 105F: INTRODUCTION TO TEACHING ENGLISH AS A FOREIGN LANGUAGE (TEFL CERTIFICATE)
Introduction to teaching English as a foreign language (TEFL certificate program), with a focus on educational technology. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus Site</th>
<th>Building Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>58175</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-16</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>6:00pm-9:20pm</td>
<td>04/14-05/12/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ED 295: INTERNSHIP IN EDUCATION
Structured internship program in which students gain experience with community organizations related to the discipline. (TR: CSU) LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Completion of two courses in Education at SBCC prior to enrolling in an internship course. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB. COURSE ADVISORY: ED 101 or 102.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus Site</th>
<th>Building Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55182</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>IE-1</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Nunez, P C</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55183</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>IE-1</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Nunez, P C</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55184</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>IE-1</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Nunez, P C</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Find an up-to-date list of available classes at www.sbcc.edu/classes
**EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIAN**

EMT 110 fulfills curriculum guidelines of Title 22, *California State Health and Safety Code* for EMT-B certification. Students who successfully complete the course are eligible to take the National Registry EMT exam. Passing this exam is required to obtain EMT certification in any county in California.

EMT 111 is offered in two formats. Both are one-unit classes. Students are required to attend only one format:
1. Semester-length: Attend first lecture and arrange class and lab time for the semester with the instructor; or
2. Weekend recertification: This format is an intensive two-day class held over one weekend.

**EMT 110**  
**EM ERGEN CY M EDICAL TECHN ICIAN-BASIC**  
Theory and skills for treatment of acute/emergency injury and illness. Includes hospital and field EMT provider observation. **LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT:** Current CPR certificate for either the Health Care Provider or the Professional Rescuer. Must be 18 years old by the end of the 4th week of the semester.

**ENGR 101**  
**INTRODUCTION TO ENGINEERING**  
Introduction to the engineering profession, engineering schools and four-year transfer programs. Use of spreadsheets, word processors, group-oriented design projects; guest speakers and current areas of interest. **(TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY:** Eligibility for English 100 and 103.

**ENGR 102**  
**ENGINEERING CALCULATIONS WITH MATLAB**  
Introduction to engineering calculations using MatLab, including matrix computation, numerical analysis, graphics and m-files. Foundational in the coverage and usages of the many MatLab features. **SKILLS ADVISORY:** Eligibility for English 100 and 103; Math 107 or 111.

**ENGR 105**  
**ENGINEERING GRAPHICS**  
Graphic/visual communication, emphasizing the engineering design process. Topics include the design process, lettering, freehand sketching, multiviews and linear perspectives. **(TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY:** Eligibility for English 100 and 103; Math 1.

**ENGR 116**  
**DYNAMICS**  
Study of motions of particles and rigid bodies. Velocity, acceleration, relative motion, work, energy, impulse and momentum. **(TR: CSU/UC) PREREQ:** ENGR 115 and Math 160. **SKILLS ADVISORY:** Eligibility for English 100 and 103.

**ENGR 130**  
**COMPUTER-ASSISTED DRAFTING AND DESIGN I**  
A first course utilizing a CAD system to obtain graphic solutions to and designs of engineering and architectural drawings. Basic high-technology skills for entry-level CAD operator. **(TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) PREREQ:** DRFT 101 or 105/ENGR 105 or DRFT 110 or 120 or 126. **SKILLS ADVISORY:** Eligibility for English 103; Math 1.

**ENGR 131**  
**COMPUTER-ASSISTED DRAFTING AND DESIGN II**  
Provides experienced 2D AutoCAD users with an understanding of creating 3D AutoCAD models, shading and rendering techniques, and customizing features of AutoCAD. **(TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) PREREQ:** ENGR 130/DRFT 130.
ENGR 132  COMPUTER-ASSISTED DRAFTING AND DESIGN III
Introduction to building information modeling and the fundamentals of its use in preparation of building construction documents, with emphasis on current industry standard B.I.M. software for architecture. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) PREREQ: ENGR 130/DRFT 130. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 103; Math 1.

57074  On Campus  OE-12  TR  9:00am-12:40pm  01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Arias del Cid, A M  5  $0.00
54485  On Campus  OE-12  TR  5:30pm-9:10pm  01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Arias del Cid, A M  5  $0.00

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE
For students whose native language is not English. Check courses for additional hours TBA.

PLACEMENT BY ASSESSMENT EXAM BEFORE REGISTRATION IS REQUIRED. CONTACT ASSESSMENT OFFICE, SS-251, EXT. 2349.

Level 1 classes are ESL 40, 41, 42, 43 and 44.
Level 2 classes are ESL 50, 51, 52, 53 and 54.
Level 3 classes are ESL 60, 61, 62 and 121.
Level 4 classes are ESL 122, 123, 124, 125 and 132.
Level 5 classes are ESL 130, 131, 134 and 135.

Non-credit, adult education ESL courses are offered by the Continuing Education Division. For more information, call 687-0812.

Computer Classes for ESL Students

Turn to the COMP Department section of the Schedule for a special computer class for ESL students:
COMP 141 (Keyboarding for ESL Students)

ESL 029  WRITING SKILLS ON COMPUTER: LEVEL 1-3
Hybrid (part online, part classroom instruction) course designed to improve ESL students’ writing and revising skills, using computer-assisted methods.

54519  On Campus  H-328  F  9:30am-11:20am  02/05/10-03/26/10 Class/Web Cassriel, B R  1  $0.00
also meets  ONLINE  ONLINE  TBA  03/19/10-03/26/10

54518  On Campus  H-328  MTHWR  2:00pm-2:50pm  02/08/10-03/10/10 Class/Web Robledo, R E  1  $0.00
also meets  ONLINE  ONLINE  TBA  03/01/10-03/10/10

57154  On Campus  H-328  MTHWR  5:00pm-5:50pm  02/08/10-03/10/10 Class/Web Peinado, F J  1  $0.00
also meets  ONLINE  ONLINE  TBA  03/01/10-03/10/10

57155  On Campus  H-328  MTHWR  5:00pm-5:50pm  04/19/10-05/12/10 Class/Web Peinado, F J  1  $0.00
also meets  ONLINE  ONLINE  TBA  05/10/10-05/12/10

ESL 040  GRAMMAR LEVEL 1
Beginning students learn and practice basic verb tenses and sentence structures. PREREQ: Qualifying score on SBCC placement exam.

54520  On Campus  H-306  MTHWR  10:00am-10:50am+1.5HR  01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Robledo, R E  4  $0.00
57157  On Campus  H-308  MW  6:00pm-7:50pm+1.5HR  01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Kipp, S J  4  $0.00
57158  On Campus  ECC-12  TR  6:00pm-7:50pm+1.5HR  01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Melendez, C Y  4  $0.00
57160  On Campus  CC-226  MW  8:00pm-9:50pm+1.5HR  01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Rigby, G C  4  $0.00
57161  On Campus  H-306  TR  8:00pm-9:50pm+1.5HR  01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Mireles, R M  4  $0.00

ESL 041  WRITING LEVEL 1
Beginning students learn basic word order and sentence structure, using a process approach. PREREQ: Qualifying score on SBCC placement exam.

54522  On Campus  H-306  MW  8:00am-9:50am+1.5HR  01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Robledo, R E  4  $0.00
57164  On Campus  PE-215  TR  6:00pm-7:50pm+1.5HR  01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Shields, S  4  $0.00
57162  On Campus  H-308  MW  8:00pm-9:50pm+1.5HR  01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Kipp, S J  4  $0.00

ESL 042  READING LEVEL 1
Beginning students learn basic reading skills and strategies. PREREQ: Qualifying score on SBCC placement exam.

54525  On Campus  H-306  TR  8:00am-9:50am+1.5HR  01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Robledo, R E  4  $0.00
57166  On Campus  H-305  MW  6:00pm-7:50pm+1.5HR  01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Keturi, H L  4  $0.00
57167  On Campus  CC-226  TR  6:00pm-7:50pm+1.5HR  01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Mireles, R M  4  $0.00

ESL 043  FOUNDATIONS 1: LISTENING, SPEAKING AND GRAMMAR
Beginning students learn English skills for speaking and listening with vocabulary and grammar for fluency. PREREQ: Qualifying score on SBCC placement exam.

58932  On Campus  H-307  MW  6:00pm-8:50pm+1HR  01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Wood, J A  6  $0.00
**ESL 044: FOUNDATIONS 1: READING, WRITING AND GRAMMAR**

Beginning Students learn English reading, writing, grammar, vocabulary and study skills. PREREQ: Qualifying score on SBCC placement exam.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>58933</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-32</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>11:00am-1:50pm+1HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Goodnough, R A</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ESL 050: GRAMMAR LEVEL 2**

High beginning/low-intermediate students review, practice and expand on basic verb tenses, sentence structure, with increasing emphasis on question forms. PREREQ: ESL 40, with a “C” or better, or ESL 43 with a “C” or better, or qualifying score on SBCC placement exam.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54526</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>H-308</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>10:00am-11:50am+1.5HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>McGarr, P F</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54527</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>H-305</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>10:00am-11:50am+1.5HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Howard, D</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ESL 051: WRITING LEVEL 2**

High beginning/low intermediate students incorporate a variety of sentence structures to write basic paragraphs, using a process approach. PREREQ: ESL 41, with a “P”, or ESL 44 with a “C” or better, or qualifying score on SBCC placement exam.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54528</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>H-305</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>8:00am-9:50am+1.5HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Reynolds, G V</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ESL 052: READING LEVEL 2**

High beginning/low intermediate students expand basic reading skills and strategies. PREREQ: ESL 42 with a “C” or better, or ESL 44 with a “C” or better, or qualifying score on SBCC placement exam.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54531</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>H-304</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>8:00am-9:50am+1.5HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Vopelak, E F</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54530</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>H-306</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Noon-1:50pm+1.5HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Robledo, R E</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ESL 054: FOUNDATIONS 2: READING, WRITING AND GRAMMAR**

High beginning/low intermediate students learn English reading, vocabulary, writing, grammar and study skills. PREREQ: Qualifying score on SBCC placement exam, or ESL 41 with a “P” and ESL 42 with a “C” or better, or ESL 44 with a “C” or better.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>59537</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>PS-128</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>8:00pm-8:50pm+1HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Layman, C</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ESL 060: GRAMMAR LEVEL 3**

Intermediate students further develop grammatical competence, including practice of progressive and present perfect verb forms. PREREQ: ESL 50 or 53, with a “C” or better or qualifying score on SBCC placement exam.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54532</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>H-305</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>10:00am-11:50am+1.5HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Cassriel, B R</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54533</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>H-308</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>10:00am-11:50am+1.5HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Cassriel, B R</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ESL 061: WRITING LEVEL 3**

Intermediate students further develop paragraph-writing skills, using a process approach. PREREQ: ESL 51 with a “P”, or ESL 54, with a “C” or better or qualifying score on SBCC placement exam.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54534</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>CC-226</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>8:00am-9:50am+1.5HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Rightmire, C V</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54535</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>H-307</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Noon-1:50pm+1.5HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Wellenber, J E</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59369</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>H-306</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Noon-1:50pm+1.5HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Standby Staff</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ESL 062: READING LEVEL 3**

Intermediate students develop reading skills and strategies necessary to interpret intermediate texts. PREREQ: ESL 52 or ESL 54, with a “C” or better, or qualifying score on SBCC placement exam.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54536</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>H-305</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>8:00am-9:50am+1.5HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Cassriel, B R</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54537</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>H-306</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>Noon-1:50pm+1.5HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Peinado, F J</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57187</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>H-306</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>6:00pm-7:50pm+1.5HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Peinado, F J</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59394</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>PS-128</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>6:00pm-7:50pm+1.5HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Standby Staff</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57188</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>H-219</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>8:00pm-9:50pm+1.5HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Arnold, T D</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ESL 100: ESL INTRODUCTION TO EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION**

Emphasis is on linguistic development in the specific context of early childhood education to help students develop language skills necessary for success in ECCE 100.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>59538</td>
<td>Off Campus</td>
<td>H-306</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>2:00pm-4:05pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Howard, D</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRN</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Campus Site</td>
<td>Building Room</td>
<td>Days</td>
<td>Time</td>
<td>Meeting Dates</td>
<td>Course Delivery</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
<td>Special Fees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58936</td>
<td>ESL 121</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>H-305</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>2:00pm-3:50pm+1HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>McGarry, P F</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54538</td>
<td>ESL 122</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>H-307</td>
<td>M T W</td>
<td>10:00am-10:50am+1.5HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Peinado, F J</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54539</td>
<td></td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>H-307</td>
<td>M T W</td>
<td>11:00am-11:50am+1.5HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Peinado, F J</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54540</td>
<td></td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>CC-126</td>
<td>TRF</td>
<td>11:10am-12:20pm+1.5HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Tudman, K L</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57189</td>
<td></td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-32</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>6:00pm-7:50pm+1.5HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Arnold, T D</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57190</td>
<td></td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>H-307</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>6:00pm-7:50pm+1.5HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Wade, E R</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57191</td>
<td></td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>H-307</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>8:00pm-9:50pm+1.5HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Whitehorser, M K</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59539</td>
<td></td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-18</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>8:00pm-9:50pm+1.5HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Standby Staff</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54544</td>
<td>ESL 123</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>CC-126</td>
<td>TRF</td>
<td>8:00am-9:10am+1HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Bauler, C V</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54541</td>
<td></td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>H-304</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>8:00am-9:50pm+1.5HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Moreno, E</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54542</td>
<td></td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>H-307</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>8:00am-9:50pm+1.5HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Rigby, G C</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57192</td>
<td></td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>CC-126</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>6:00pm-7:50pm+1.5HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Rightmire, S R</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59540</td>
<td></td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>H-219</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>6:00pm-7:50pm+1.5HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Standby Staff</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57193</td>
<td></td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>CC-126</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>8:00pm-9:50pm+1.5HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Bauler, C V</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54545</td>
<td>ESL 124</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>H-307</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>8:00am-9:50pm+1.5HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Butler, P A</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54546</td>
<td></td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>CC-126</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>8:00am-9:50pm+1.5HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Gordon, D B</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54547</td>
<td></td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>CC-126</td>
<td>TRF</td>
<td>9:45am-10:55am+1.5HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Tudman, K L</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57194</td>
<td></td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>H-304</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>8:00pm-9:50pm+1.5HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Lavine, S W</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57195</td>
<td></td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>CC-126</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>8:00pm-9:50pm+1.5HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Walker, L A</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54547</td>
<td>ESL 125</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>H-307</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>Noon-1:50pm+1.5HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Howard, D</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57196</td>
<td></td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>H-241</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>8:00pm-9:50pm+1.5HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Lasswell, S E</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54553</td>
<td>ESL 131</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-32</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>8:00am-9:50pm+1.5HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Bowman, I K</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54554</td>
<td></td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>H-308</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>8:00am-9:50pm+1.5HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Robertson, J L</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54556</td>
<td></td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>CC-226</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>10:00am-11:50am+1.5HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Rightmire, C V</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54555</td>
<td></td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>H-307</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>Noon-1:50pm+1.5HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Howard, D</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57198</td>
<td></td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>H-241</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>8:00pm-9:50pm+1.5HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Lasswell, S E</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57198</td>
<td></td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>H-308</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>8:00pm-9:50pm+1.5HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>McGarry, P F</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ESL 121** LEVEL 3: INTERMEDIATE CONVERSATION  
(TR: CSU) PREREQ: ESL 117, with a "P" or qualifying score on SBCC placement exam.

**ESL 122** GRAMMAR LEVEL 4  
(TR: CSU) PREREQ: ESL 60, with a "C" or better or qualifying score on SBCC placement exam.

**ESL 123** WRITING LEVEL 4  
(TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) PREREQ: ESL 61, with a "P" or qualifying score on SBCC placement exam.

**ESL 124** READING LEVEL 4  
(TR: CSU) PREREQ: ESL 62, with a "C" or better or qualifying score on SBCC placement exam.

**ESL 125** LEVEL 4: ADVANCED CONVERSATION  
(TR: CSU) PREREQ: ESL 121, with a "P" or qualifying score on SBCC placement exam.

**ESL 130** READING LEVEL 5  
(TR: CSU) PREREQ: ESL 124, with a "C" or better or qualifying score on SBCC placement exam.

**ESL 131** GRAMMAR LEVEL 5  
(TR: CSU) PREREQ: ESL 122, with a "C" or better, or 132, with a "P" or qualifying score on SBCC placement exam.

**ESL 132** LEVEL 4 WRITING/GRAMMAR IN CONTEXT  
Intermediate writing course that integrates writing and grammar to facilitate the student’s transition to the general college curriculum. An accelerated, transferable course. (TR: CSU) PREREQ: ESL 60, with a "C" or better, and ESL 61, with a "P", or qualifying score on SBCC placement exam.

**ESL 134** WRITING LEVEL 5  
(TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) PREREQ: ESL 123 or 132, with a "P", or qualifying score on SBCC placement exam.
ENGLISH, COMPOSITION AND LITERATURE

ENGLISH 120, COLLEGE RESEARCH SKILLS:
Practice in expository composition based on critical reading of short works and one book-length work. English 110 students are required to register and pay for the one-unit corequisite. English 120, College Research Skills, designed to support the development of a research paper. English 120 requirements are reviewed in English 110. Students must enroll in English 120 at the same time as they enroll in English 110 (TR: CSU/UC TRANSFER LIMIT).

Students may locate the CRN for English 120 sections in one of two ways. In the printed version of the Class Schedule, English 120 sections are listed after their corequisite English 110. To access the English 120 CRN in the web version of the Schedule, click on the blue CRN link for the English 110. A new window will appear. Scroll down in this window, and locate the portion labeled "Section Corequisites". The English 120 CRN is the number that follows.

GREAT BOOKS:
Great Books Curriculum courses include 50% readings from among the Core Authors List of classical works. The English Department offers GB sections in English 111 and sophomore literature courses. Great Books courses are designated by "GB" following the course number. Students who successfully complete 4 or more Great Books courses are eligible for an English Department award.

THE FOLLOWING ARE ENGLISH SKILLS CLASSES:
English 60, 65, 70, 80, 103 and 109. Credit for English 60, 65, 70 and 80 requires completion of all coursework and eligibility for English 70, 80, 100 and 103 respectively. Credit for English 60A, 65A, 70A and 80A requires completion of all coursework.

THE MULTICULTURAL ENGLISH TRANSFER (MET) PROGRAM:
Offers a multicultural, multidisciplinary curriculum in designated sections of English 60, 65, 70, 80, 100, 103, 110 and 111 for students wanting to transfer or to complete certificate/degree programs. Each MET section has the designator (MET) immediately after its ticket number.

ENG 060 BASIC READING AND STUDY SKILLS
Non-transferable course to improve basic reading and study skills. Students must receive credit for English 60 to achieve eligibility for English 70. PREREQ: Qualifying score on SBCC placement exam.

ENG 065 BASIC SKILLS IN WRITING
Intensive, non-transferable basic writing course to promote competence and fluency. Students must receive credit for English 65 to achieve eligibility for English 80. Graded Pass/No Pass. PREREQ: Qualifying score on SBCC placement exam.

ENG 070 EFFECTIVE READING AND STUDY SKILLS TECHNIQUES
Non-transferable course emphasizing comprehension, study skills and vocabulary in preparation for college transfer courses. Students must receive credit for English 70 to achieve eligibility for English 103. Graded Pass/No Pass. PREREQ: English 60 with a "P" or qualifying score on SBCC placement exam.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section CRN</th>
<th>Campus Site</th>
<th>Building Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>59244</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>IDC-203</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>10:30am-12:50pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>Bacchus, D A</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58948</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>11:50am-1:15pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58950</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>CC-126</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>1:00pm-2:25pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Smith, N</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54478</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>BC-230</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>1:00pm-3:20pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Prothero, A V</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54481</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-03</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>1:00pm-3:20pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Cruse, A M</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58947</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>H-241</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>1:00pm-3:20pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>DiVito, M</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59710</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>IDC-110</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>1:00pm-3:20pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Smith, N</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54489</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-03</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>2:00pm-3:45pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59224</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>H-309</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>3:10pm-5:30pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Westmacott, B H</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54480</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-03</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>3:30pm-5:50pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Cook, T L</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58414</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>CC-126</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>3:30pm-5:50pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Brown, J K</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59227</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>IDC-203</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>3:30pm-5:50pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Peterson, M M</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58413</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>IDC-204</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>6:00pm-8:20pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Brown, J K</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59251</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>IDC-203</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>6:00pm-8:20pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Warrecker, M B</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59705</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-03</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>6:00pm-8:20pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Brown, J K</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### English Flow Charts

#### Reading Courses

**English 60** (4.5 units)
Basic Reading & Study Skills

**English 70** (4.5 units)
Effective Reading & Study Skills Techniques

**English 103** (4.5 units)
Improvement of College Reading & Study Skills

**Reading Level Satisfied**
Reading at college level; no reading course required

#### Writing Courses

**English 65** (4.5 units)
Basic Skills: Writing

**English 80** (4.5 units)
Effective Writing Techniques

**English 100** (3.0 units)
Fundamentals of Composition

**English 110/110H** (3.0 units)
Composition & Reading
*Note: Students also must have reading eligibility for English 103 or higher to qualify for English 110.*

**English 111/111H** (3.0 Units)
Critical Thinking & Composition through Literature

**Philosophy 111** (3.0 Units)
Critical Thinking & Writing in Philosophy

### Placement

by examination prior to enrollment in English 60-110 is required. There are alternatives to testing, which include a verbal SAT writing score of 680, or higher, (660 prior to Spring '05) or an Advanced Placement Exam score of 3, or higher. See Assessment for additional alternatives.

### Transfer students

who have successfully completed an equivalent freshman English course (English 110) at another college, should take their college transcripts to the Assessment Office for evaluation and computer clearance, Student Services Room SS-251. For out-of-state or private colleges, a catalog course description may be required.

### ENG 080  EFFECTIVE WRITING TECHNIQUES

Non-transferable, remedial writing course emphasizing effective writing techniques in preparation for college transfer courses. Students must receive credit in English 80 for eligibility for English 100; Graded Pass/No Pass. PREREQ: English 65, with a “P” or qualifying score on SBCC placement exam.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus Site</th>
<th>Building Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>58954</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-30</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>8:00am-9:25am</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Anglin, T A</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59210</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>PS-128</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>8:00am-9:25am</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Herrara, E S</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59222</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-18</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>8:00am-9:25am</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Blatt, P A</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54494</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-03</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>8:00am-10:20am</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>MET</td>
<td>Wiley, S N</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54498</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>IDC-110</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>8:00am-10:20am</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Tennen, G R</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section CRN</td>
<td>Campus Site</td>
<td>Building Room</td>
<td>Days</td>
<td>Time</td>
<td>Meeting Dates</td>
<td>Course Delivery</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
<td>Special Fees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58957</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>IDC-114</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>8:00am-10:20am</td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>Standby</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59229</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-30</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>9:30am-10:55am</td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Mackenzie, L T</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54492</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>CC-226</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>9:30am-11:50am</td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54499</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>IDC-110</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>10:30am-12:50pm</td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Tenen, G R</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59737</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>IDC-204</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>10:30am-12:50pm</td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>Class/Web</td>
<td>DiVito, M</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59231</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-30</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>11:00am-12:25pm</td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Wahlberg, D D</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56955</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>IDC-110</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>11:00am-1:20pm</td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>MET</td>
<td>Moreno, E</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54497</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>IDC-204</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>1:00pm-3:20pm</td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Cole, M</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59205</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>IDC-204</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>1:00pm-3:20pm</td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Peterson, M M</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59206</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>IDC-204</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>1:00pm-3:20pm</td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>MET</td>
<td>Fior, J S</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59225</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-30</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>1:00pm-2:30pm</td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Prothero, M H</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59236</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>H-304</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>1:00pm-1:20pm</td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>MacDougall, A H</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58956</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>IDC-110</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>1:30pm-3:50pm</td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>MET</td>
<td>Moreno, E</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59241</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>BC-224</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>3:10pm-5:30pm</td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Danhi, L P</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54493</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-30</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>3:30pm-5:50pm</td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Scamahorn, M</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54502</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>IDC-204</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>3:30pm-5:50pm</td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>MET</td>
<td>Bacchus, D A</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54504</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>IDC-204</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>3:30pm-5:50pm</td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>McCurry, C A</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59771</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>IDC-110</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>3:30pm-5:50pm</td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>DiVito, M</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54495</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-30</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>6:00pm-8:20pm</td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Cruise, A M</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57152</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>IDC-110</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>6:00pm-8:20pm</td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Evans, N L</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58953</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>IDC-203</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>6:00pm-8:20pm</td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>McCurry, C A</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ENG 100  FUNDAMENTALS OF COMPOSITION**


**ENG 103  IMPROVEMENT OF COLLEGE READING AND STUDY SKILLS**

Focuses on skills necessary for college success. Students learn techniques for comprehending college texts, and improving study strategies, research skills and college-level vocabulary. (TR: CSU) PREREQ: English 70, with a "P" or qualifying score on SBCC placement exam.
ENG 110  COMPOSITION AND READING

Practice in expository composition based on critical reading of short works and one book-length work. English 110 students are required to register and pay for the one-unit corequisite, English 120, College Research Skills, designed to support the development of research paper. When students register for English 110, they are prompted to register for English 120 and are provided the specific section (CRN) number. English 120 requirements are reviewed in first session of English 110. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) PREREQ: English 100 with a "P" and English 70 with a "P" or English 100A and English 116 with a "P" and English 70 with a "P" or qualifying score on SBCC placement exam. COREQ: English 120. COURSE ADVISORY: COMP 123.

ENG 110H  COMPOSITION AND READING, HONORS

Expository writing based on critical reading and coordinated with other Honors courses. English 110H students are required to register and pay for the one-unit corequisite, English 120, College Research Skills, designed to support English 110 research paper. Students are automatically enrolled in English 120 when they register for English 110. English 120 requirements are reviewed in first session of English 110. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) PREREQ: English 100 with a "P" and English 70 with a "P", or English 100A and English 116 with a "P" or qualifying score on SBCC placement exam. COREQ: English 120. COURSE ADVISORY: COMP 123. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Acceptance into Honors Program.

ENG 111  CRITICAL THINKING AND COMPOSITION THROUGH LITERATURE

Study of critical thinking and composition combined with instruction in literature. Emphasis on application of logical methodology to reading and writing about literary works of various genres. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) PREREQ: English 110 or 110H or 110GB, with a "C" or better. Students who completed English 110 at SBCC prior to Fall 1986 or an equivalent three-unit, college-level composition course at an accredited college must bring official proof to the Assessment Office prior to enrollment. For private or out-of-state colleges, a copy of the course description from the college catalog is needed.

Find an up-to-date list of available classes at www.sbcc.edu/classes
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54638</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>IDC-221</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>9:35am-10:55am</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Grogg Jr, C J</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54655</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>IDC-221</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>11:10am-12:30am</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Stevens, J E</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58228</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>IDC-222</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>11:10am-12:30am</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Monda, K A</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58972</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-02</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>11:10am-12:30am</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Arrington, H</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ENG 111H - CRITICAL THINKING AND COMPOSITION THROUGH LITERATURE, HONORS**

Study of literature, combined with instruction in critical thinking and composition. Emphasis on application of logical methodology to the various literary genres. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Acceptance into the Honors Program. (TR: CSU; UCTRANSFER LIMIT)

PREREQ: English 110 or 110H or 110GB, with a “C” or better.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>59211</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>IDC-223</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>6:00pm-9:05pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Wilkinson, A Y</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59212</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>IDC-223</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>6:00pm-9:05pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Wilkinson, A Y</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59213</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>IDC-223</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>6:00pm-9:05pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Davies Ward, L</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59217</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>IDC-223</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>3:55pm-5:15pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Monda, K A</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ENG 119A - CAP CORE LITERACIES: READING AND WRITING ACROSS DIVERSE ACADEMIC DISCIPLINES**

CAP course to help students develop effective strategies for analyzing standards embedded in Student Services resources and discipline-specific assignments.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54616</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>IDC-220</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>1:00pm-4:00pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Millward, S J</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ENG 119B - CAP CORE LITERACIES: READING, WRITING AND CRITICAL THINKING IN ACADEMIA AND THE PROFESSIONS**

CAP course to help students develop and apply standards for personal, academic and professional success.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54617</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>IDC-220</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>1:00pm-4:00pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Millward, S J</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ENG 120 - COLLEGE RESEARCH SKILLS**

Through self-paced activities, students develop research and documentation skills necessary for successful papers in English 110, and other college courses. Also available in stand-alone online format. (TR: CSU; UCTRANSFER LIMIT) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB. COURSE ADVISORY: COMP 103 and COMP 123.
ENGL 173 SCREENWRITING I
Study of the basic elements of dramatic writing for the cinema. Students develop treatments and extended scenes or screenplays and practice the rewriting process. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110G.

ENGL 181 TECHNICAL AND PROFESSIONAL WRITING
Writing course designed to teach professional-level written communication in technical fields. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110G.

ENGL 222GB SURVEY OF BRITISH LITERATURE
Survey of British Literature of 19th and 20th centuries; to include 50% readings from among the Great Books. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) PREREQ: English 110 or 110H or 110G, with a "C" or better. COURSE ADVISORY: English 111 or 111G or 111H or 111HG.

ENGL 226 AMERICAN LITERATURE
Representative works of leading American writers of the late 19th century to the present. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) PREREQ: English 110 or 110H or 110G, with a "C" or better. COURSE ADVISORY: English 111 or 111G or 111H or 111HG.

ENGL 237 SACRED LITERATURE
Study of representative works of literature considered sacred by various traditions, from classical period onward, such as Bhagavad-Gita, Qur'an, Buddhist, Christian, Gnostic, and Native American texts. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) PREREQ: English 110 or 110H or 110G, with a "C" or better. COURSE ADVISORY: English 111 or 111G or 111H or 111HGB.

ENGL 240 CONTEMPORARY FICTION
Reading of representative works of 20th century fiction. Exploration in depth of fiction dramatizing problems, tensions and spiritual moods of contemporary existence. (TR: CSU/UC) PREREQ: English 110 or 110H or 110G, with a "C" or better. COURSE ADVISORY: English 111 or 111G or 111H or 111HGB.

ENGL 262 SHAKESPEARE
Study of at least six Shakespearean plays, from script to stage. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) PREREQ: English 110 or 110H or 110G, with a "C" or better. COURSE ADVISORY: English 111 or 111G or 111H or 111HGB.

ENGL 270 INTRODUCTION TO CREATIVE WRITING
Practice in writing fiction, poetry, drama and open-form essays. (TR: CSU/UC) PREREQ: English 110 or 110H or 110G, with a "C" or better. COURSE ADVISORY: English 111 or 111H or 111G or 111HG.

ENGL 271NF CREATIVE WRITING: NON-FICTION
Advanced study and practice of creative writing in non-fiction, including articles for publication. (TR: CSU/UC) PREREQ: English 110 or 110H or 110G, with a "C" or better. COURSE ADVISORY: English 270 and English 111 or 111G or 111H or 111HGB.

ENGL 282CH TOPICS IN LITERATURE, HONORS
Special topics course on a particular author, genre, or theme in literature, prepared as an Honors Program Colloquium. A specific description is printed in the Schedule on a semester basis. (TR: CSU) LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Admission to the Honors Program. PREREQ: English 110 or 110H or 110G. COURSE ADVISORY: English 111 or 111G or 111H or 111HGB.
**Environmental Horticulture**

**EH 102 SOILS AND PLANT NUTRIENTS AND PLANT INSTALLATION**
Defines the properties of soil, nutrients needed by plant materials to thrive, fertilizers, and the interaction of basic soil components as they relate to the total landscape environment. Proper techniques of ornamental plant installation is covered. (TR: CSU)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>57077</td>
<td></td>
<td>On</td>
<td>A-162</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>6:00pm-8:05pm</td>
<td>1/25/10</td>
<td>05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Donella, M P</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>57078</td>
<td></td>
<td>On</td>
<td>A-162</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>6:00pm-8:05pm</td>
<td>1/25/10</td>
<td>05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Donella, M P</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>also meets</td>
<td></td>
<td>On</td>
<td>A-162</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>1:00pm-4:05pm</td>
<td>1/25/10</td>
<td>05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Donella, M P</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**EH 105 LANDSCAPE CONSTRUCTION**
Covers the main areas of landscape construction: carpentry, cement and masonry work, electrical, plumbing and drainage. Alternatives to landscape plants discussed. The C-27 landscape contractor’s license emphasized. (TR: CSU)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54210</td>
<td></td>
<td>On</td>
<td>A-162</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>8:00am-10:05am</td>
<td>1/25/10</td>
<td>05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Donella, M P</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>59031</td>
<td></td>
<td>On</td>
<td>A-162</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>7:30am-9:35am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>also meets</td>
<td></td>
<td>On</td>
<td>A-162</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>9:40am-12:45pm</td>
<td>1/25/10</td>
<td>05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Donella, M P</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**EH 106 GREENHOUSE/NURSERY OPERATIONS AND PRACTICES, PLANT PROPAGATION AND PLANT RECOGNITION**
Introduces the student to the greenhouse/nursery industry which includes wholesale, retail and home enterprises. Techniques of plant propagation are covered. Plant recognition is required for indoor plants, turf/groundcovers, bedding plants and herbaceous perennials. Greenhouse management includes maintenance, management and structure development. Specialty enterprises are emphasized. (TR: CSU)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>57078</td>
<td></td>
<td>On</td>
<td>A-162</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>6:00pm-8:05pm</td>
<td>1/25/10</td>
<td>05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Donella, M P</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>59032</td>
<td></td>
<td>On</td>
<td>A-162</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>6:00pm-8:35pm</td>
<td>1/25/10</td>
<td>05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Spiewak, W</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**EH 113 ECOLOGICAL RESTORATION II**
Using greenhouse complex and classroom, students learn the concepts of habitat restoration, implementation techniques, native plant species identification, seed collection, propagation skills and project evaluation procedures. (TR: CSU)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>59031</td>
<td></td>
<td>On</td>
<td>A-162</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>7:30am-9:35am</td>
<td>1/25/10</td>
<td>05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Hartley, D J</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>59033</td>
<td></td>
<td>On</td>
<td>A-162</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>2:00pm-5:05pm</td>
<td>1/25/10</td>
<td>05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**EH 126 LANDSCAPE DRAFTING I**
Principles of drafting and plan reading required for the landscape architecture and ornamental horticulture fields. Work includes investigating styles and designing and drafting site plans, elevations and details. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 103; Math 1.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>59789</td>
<td></td>
<td>On</td>
<td>O E-16</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>9:00am-1:05pm</td>
<td>1/25/10</td>
<td>05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Radditz, J F</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>59790</td>
<td></td>
<td>On</td>
<td>O E-16</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>9:00am-1:05pm</td>
<td>1/25/10</td>
<td>05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Radditz, J F</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**EH 127 LANDSCAPE DRAFTING II**
Advanced principles of drafting and plan reading required for the landscape architecture and ornamental horticulture fields. Work includes site plans, elevations and details. (TR: CSU) PREREQ: EH 126 or DRFT 126. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 103; Math 1.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>59790</td>
<td></td>
<td>On</td>
<td>O E-16</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>9:00am-1:05pm</td>
<td>1/25/10</td>
<td>05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Radditz, J F</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>59900</td>
<td></td>
<td>On</td>
<td>A-162</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1:00pm-3:50pm</td>
<td>1/25/10</td>
<td>03/04/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Flagg, K L</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**EH 201 ARBORICULTURE**
Covers the care of woody plants, including trees, shrubs, vines and palms. Examines woody plant physiology, taxonomy and anatomy for care and diagnosis of disorders. (TR: CSU)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>59032</td>
<td></td>
<td>On</td>
<td>A-162</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>6:00pm-8:35pm</td>
<td>1/25/10</td>
<td>05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Spiewak, W</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>57080</td>
<td></td>
<td>On</td>
<td>A-162</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>4:00pm-5:40pm</td>
<td>1/25/10</td>
<td>05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Donella, M P</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57081</td>
<td></td>
<td>On</td>
<td>A-162</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>4:00pm-5:40pm</td>
<td>1/25/10</td>
<td>05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Donella, M P</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57082</td>
<td></td>
<td>On</td>
<td>A-162</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>4:00pm-5:40pm</td>
<td>1/25/10</td>
<td>05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Donella, M P</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES

Environmental Studies is an interdisciplinary program, except ENVS 200, offering courses in environmental science and history. All ENVS courses satisfy IGETC, UC and CSU transfer requirements, with the exception of ENVS 200 and 210. ENVS 110 (Humans and the Biological Environment), ENVS 111 (Environmental Field Studies) and ENVS 115 (Environmental Geology) satisfy the SBCC Natural Science G.E. requirement. Students majoring in ENVS should take all of the following courses. For more information, consult the SBCC General Catalog, or contact Adam Green at 965-0581, ext. 2394.

## ENVS 110  HUMANS AND THE BIOLOGICAL ENVIRONMENT

Growth and variations in populations and their interactions with the environment. Emphasis on human alteration and intervention: agriculture, forestry, water and air resources, wildlife, water pollution, toxic waste, pesticides and energy. Satisfies SBCC General Education requirement in Natural Sciences in combination with ENVS 111. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110G.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>On Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55025</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>EBS-309</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>2:20pm-3:40pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Green, A K</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55024</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>PS-101</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>2:20pm-3:40pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Green, A K</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## ENVS 111  ENVIRONMENTAL FIELD STUDIES

Field studies which demonstrate ecological/environmental principles through observation and analysis of many different communities and sites of environmental concern. Satisfies SBCC General Education requirement in Natural Sciences in combination with ENVS 110. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) COREQ: ENVS 110. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110G.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>On Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55026</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>EBS-210</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>11:10am-12:30pm+0.3HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Green, A K</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55027</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>EBS-210</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>11:10am-12:30pm+0.3HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Green, A K</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## ENVS 112  AMERICAN ENVIRONMENTAL HISTORY

Traces the course of American attitudes and actions toward the environment from the Indians to the present, including current ecological problems. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110G.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>On Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>58011</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>IOD-209</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>8:00am-9:20am</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Morris, D W</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## ENVS 115  ENVIRONMENTAL GEOLGY

Introduction to the violent forces of nature, such as volcanism, earthquakes, fires, floods, landslides and other geologic hazards; the relationship of humans and their geologic environment. Applications to the Santa Barbara area emphasized. Satisfies SBCC General Education requirement in Natural Sciences when taken with ENVS 115L. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Math 1; English 103. COURSE ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in ERTH 115L/ENVS 115L and 131 or 132.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>On Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54465</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>EBS-102</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>9:35am-10:55am+1HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Meyer, J W</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59002</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>EBS-102</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>6:00pm-9:00pm+1HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Scott, C R</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## ENVS 115L  ENVIRONMENTAL GEOLGY LABORATORY

Laboratory approach to topics covered in ERTH 115, with emphasis on rock and mineral identification, geologic hazard assessment, geologic resource management, and land use planning. In-lab field trips. (TR: CSU/UC) COREQ: ERTH 115/ENVS 115. SKILLS ADVISORY: Math 1; English 103.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>On Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54466</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>EBS-123</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>11:10am-12:30pm+0.3HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Gray, R S</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## ENVS 116  ENERGY AND NATURAL RESOURCES

Study of formation, exploration, development and judicious use of natural resources in relation to present and future energy requirements: conservation, fossil fuels, solar, geothermal, nuclear and hydrogen. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Math 4; English 103.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>On Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54467</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>EBS-115</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>12:45pm-2:00pm+1HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Gray, R S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## ENVS 200  PROJECTS IN SUSTAINABILITY

Work with faculty, administrators, politicians and experts to make the college and community more sustainable. Lectures, workshops and group projects teach students the needed skills. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110G.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>On Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>57271</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>EBS-301</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>4:00pm-5:05pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Green, A K</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## ENVS 210  PERMACULTURE DESIGN

Application of ecological and environmental principles of designing human systems that are locally sustainable and require reduced inputs. Satisfies General Education requirement in Natural Sciences in combination with ENVS 110 or EH 110. (TR: CSU) COURSE ADVISORY: ENVS 110 or EH 110. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110G.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>On Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>59034</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>A-162</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>2:00pm-5:05pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## FILM STUDIES

### FS 101  INTRODUCTION TO FILM

Introduction to cinema, including film aesthetics, history, literature, terminology and creative techniques, as well as the depiction of social cultures, history and values in film. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>On Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>58591</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>BC-FORUM</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>9:00am-1:05pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Durling, R A</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55844</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>BC-FORUM</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>12:45pm-2:50pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Stinson, M E</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55845</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>BC-FORUM</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>3:00pm-5:05pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Stinson, M E</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57421</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td></td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>Maestu, N E</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58549</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td></td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>Maestu, N E</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59575</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td></td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>Maestu, N E</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Campus</td>
<td>Building</td>
<td>Site</td>
<td>Room</td>
<td>Days</td>
<td>Time</td>
<td>Meeting Dates</td>
<td>Course Delivery</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FS 101H</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>Maestu, N E</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FS 104</td>
<td>On Campus A -172</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>12:45pm-2:50pm</td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>Honors</td>
<td>Stinson, M E</td>
<td>4 $0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FS 107</td>
<td>CONTEMPORARY AMERICAN FILM</td>
<td>Introduction to the development, history and aesthetics of Hollywood and American independent films to the 1960s. Study of classic films as entertainment and cinematic art. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.</td>
<td>55847</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>Maestu, N E</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FS 108A</td>
<td>FILM FESTIVAL STUDIES: 10 DAYS</td>
<td>Santa Barbara Film Festival: Ten-day course at film festivals to study U.S. and international fiction, experimental and documentary films. Fee required; contact department for information (<a href="http://film.sbcc.edu">http://film.sbcc.edu</a>). (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.</td>
<td>58243</td>
<td>On Campus A -173</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>9:00am-10:20am</td>
<td>02/05-02/15/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Maestu, N E</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FS 110</td>
<td>CONTEMPORARY WORLD CINEMA</td>
<td>Study of international film history, theory and aesthetics, from 1960 to the present. Focuses on the technology, business, aesthetics and cultural impact of film. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103. COURSE ADVISORY: FS 101 or 101H or 104 or 110.</td>
<td>55846</td>
<td>On Campus A -161</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>12:45pm-2:50pm</td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Fey, I H</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FS 116</td>
<td>GENDER AND SEXUALITY IN FILM</td>
<td>Examines social, artistic and political dimensions of gender and sexuality in film, including cinematic representations of masculinity, femininity and alternative sexuality, from early cinema to present. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.</td>
<td>59576</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>Fey, I H</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FS 118</td>
<td>FILM GENRES</td>
<td>Study of the origins, evolution and transformations of various film genres, such as Film Noir, the Western, science fiction, musicals, horror, war and crime films. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 or 103.</td>
<td>59235</td>
<td>On Campus A -161</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>3:00pm-5:05pm</td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Carman, E S</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FS 120</td>
<td>GREAT DIRECTORS</td>
<td>Survey of major film directors and their work. Students analyze and discuss landmark films by the world’s greatest directors. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.</td>
<td>59574</td>
<td>On Campus A -172</td>
<td>BC-3477</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>12:45pm-4:50pm</td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>O'Brien, J D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FS 137</td>
<td>SCREENWRITING</td>
<td>Study of the basic elements of dramatic writing for the cinema. Students develop treatments and extended scenes or screenplays and practice the rewriting process. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.</td>
<td>55831</td>
<td>On Campus BC-237</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>12:45pm-4:50pm</td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Ricciardelli-Silber, L</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FS 137</td>
<td>SCREENWRITING</td>
<td>Study of the composition and marketing of a screenplay. Students write a screenplay, practice analyzing and revising the script, and learn how to market it. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) PREREQ: FS 173/ENG 173.</td>
<td>55832</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>Shaw, J A</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FS 141</td>
<td>SCREENWRITING</td>
<td>Study of the composition and marketing of a screenplay. Students write a screenplay, practice analyzing and revising the script, and learn how to market it. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) PREREQ: FS 173/ENG 173.</td>
<td>55837</td>
<td>On Campus BC-228</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>12:45pm-4:50pm</td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Stinson, M E</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FILM AND TELEVISION PRODUCTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FP 107</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO FILM, HONORS</td>
<td>Comprehensive introduction to cinema, including film aesthetics, history, literature, terminology and creative techniques; the depiction of social cultures, history and values in film; and an examination of major directors and important film movements. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 or 103.</td>
<td>58995</td>
<td>On Campus A -172</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>9:00am-10:05am+2HR</td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Bieber, C L</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FP 109</td>
<td>COLOR CORRECTION FOR FILM AND VIDEO</td>
<td>Fundamentals of digital color correction for moving and still imagery to enhance mood, continuity and story. Covers color theory and primary/secondary correction in a variety of software. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100, 103.</td>
<td>58436</td>
<td>On Campus A -172</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>8:00am-10:20am+2HR</td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Collin, M T</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FP 114</td>
<td>NON-LINEAR EDITING</td>
<td>Overview of desktop non-linear video editing, including acquiring digital video, combining and editing source material, and creating complete digital movies. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.</td>
<td>55828</td>
<td>On Campus A -172</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>5:00pm-7:05pm+2HR</td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Davega, S W</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**FP 165 TELEVISION FIELD PRODUCTION**
Introduction to fundamentals of television field production, including all aspects of production, from producing and directing to shooting, lighting, production design and post-production. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.
CRN: 55829
On Campus: CMAC-1
Time: MW 1:00pm-3:20pm+2HR
Meeting Dates: 01/25/10-05/22/10
Instructor: Shannon, R P
Credit Hours: 3
Fees: $0.00

**FP 170 CINEMATOGRAPHY I**
Introduction to digital video camera operation and lighting, covering both technical and aesthetic issues of studio and location shooting. (TR: CSU/UC)
CRN: 55830
On Campus: H-232
Time: MW 1:00pm-3:20pm+2HR
Meeting Dates: 01/25/10-05/22/10
Instructor: Davega, S W
Credit Hours: 3
Fees: $0.00

**FP 175 FILM AND VIDEO PRODUCTION I**
Introduction to film and video production, from script to final edit. Students write, produce, direct and edit individual projects and participate in group projects. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103. COURSE ADVISORY: FP 114 and FS 173/ENG 173.
CRN: 55833
Off Campus: H-232
Time: MW 10:30am-12:50pm+2HR
Meeting Dates: 01/25/10-05/22/10
Instructor: Colin, M T
Credit Hours: 3
Fees: $0.00

**FP 178 DOCUMENTARY FILMMAKING**
Introduction to documentary filmmaking, including the screening of a variety of international works and the production of a short documentary project on digital video, using single-camera field production techniques. (TR: CSU) COURSE ADVISORY: FP 175.
CRN: 58430
On Campus: H-232
Time: TR 5:00pm-10:05pm+2HR
Meeting Dates: 01/25/10-05/22/10
Instructor: Schermerhorn, C E
Credit Hours: 3
Fees: $0.00

**FP 181 PRINCIPLES OF AUDIO PRODUCTION**
Concepts, techniques, equipment and terminology of audio, visual and digital media industries, emphasizing digital audio workstations: MIDI, audio post-production, and synchronization in a studio environment. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100. COURSE ADVISORY: MAT 180/MUS 121A.
CRN: 58437
On Campus: A-172
Time: M 5:00pm-10:05pm+2HR
Meeting Dates: 01/25/10-05/22/10
Instructor: Kovacic, R
Credit Hours: 3
Fees: $0.00

**FP 185 DIRECTING FOR THE CAMERA**
Introduction to directing for the camera in film and video production. Students art direct, storyboard, audition and direct actors, and supervise all aspects of production. (TR: CSU/UC) COURSE ADVISORY: FP 175.
CRN: 55840
On Campus: H-232
Time: MW 3:30pm-5:50pm+2HR
Meeting Dates: 01/25/10-05/22/10
Instructor: Bieber, C L
Credit Hours: 3
Fees: $0.00

**FP 214 NON-LINEAR EDITING II**
Advanced studies in concepts and techniques of desktop non-linear editing, including both technical and aesthetic issues. Large-project management and client-based editing are covered. (TR: CSU) PREQ: FP 114. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.
CRN: 55841
On Campus: A-172
Time: MW 10:30am-12:50pm+2HR
Meeting Dates: 01/25/10-05/22/10
Instructor: Bieber, C L
Credit Hours: 3
Fees: $0.00

**FP 218 ACTING FOR CAMERA**
Students are introduced to the fundamental skills of acting in front of the camera. (TR: CSU/UC) COURSE ADVISORY: TA 112, 213; FS 101 or 101H. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.
CRN: 58016
On Campus: WC-107
Time: TR 11:10am-1:30pm
Meeting Dates: 01/25/10-05/22/10
Instructor: Talbott, M J
Credit Hours: 3
Fees: $0.00

**FP 270 CINEMATOGRAPHY II**
CRN: 55842
On Campus: H-232
Time: TR 10:30am-12:50pm+2HR
Meeting Dates: 01/25/10-05/22/10
Instructor: Bieber, C L
Credit Hours: 3
Fees: $0.00

**FINANCE**

**FIN 100 PERSONAL MONEY MANAGEMENT**
Practical discussion of all areas of financial management, including cash flow, protection planning, investment, taxes, goal-setting and estate planning. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Math 4 and eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.
CRN: 54306
On Campus: BC-226
Time: TR 8:00am-9:20am
Meeting Dates: 01/25/10-05/22/10
Instructor: Kwong, A W
Credit Hours: 3
Fees: $0.00

**FIN 201 INVESTMENTS: SECURITIES ANALYSIS AND PORTFOLIO CONSTRUCTION**
Investment instruments, markets and techniques of analysis as applied to stocks and bonds. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Math 100 and eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB. COURSE ADVISORY: BUS 101.
CRN: 57109
On Campus: BC-226
Time: M 8:30pm-9:35pm
Meeting Dates: 01/25/10-05/22/10
Instructor: Kreisel, N J
Credit Hours: 3
Fees: $0.00

**FIN 202 MANAGERIAL FINANCE**
Students learn to anticipate cash needs, acquire financial resources, and allocate cash within the company. Financial statement analysis, financing business activity, capital budgeting and working capital management are emphasized. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Math 100 and eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB. COURSE ADVISORY: BUS 101.
CRN: 54307
On Campus: BC-226
Time: MW 2:20pm-3:40pm
Meeting Dates: 01/25/10-05/22/10
Instructor: Alsheimer-Barthel, C M
Credit Hours: 3
Fees: $0.00
### FIN 290  WORK EXPERIENCE IN FINANCE

For Finance students only. Student must be enrolled in at least one class (other than Work Experience) in their major, plus have a major-related work station. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus Site</th>
<th>Building Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54308</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>BC-211</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom Kwong, A W</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54309</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>BC-211</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom Kwong, A W</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54310</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>BC-211</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom Kwong, A W</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54311</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>BC-211</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom Kwong, A W</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FRENCH

#### FR 101  BEGINNING FRENCH I

Essentials of the spoken and written language for the beginner. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus Site</th>
<th>Building Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>59119</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-31</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>9:00am-1:20pm+1HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom Khalil, F</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58078</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-31</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>10:30am-12:35pm+1HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom Wilson, A K</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54729</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-31</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>12:45pm-2:50pm+1HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom Wilson, A K</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54730</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-31</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>3:00pm-5:05pm+1HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom Nivet, C</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57224</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-31</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>7:30pm-9:35pm+1HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom Atwater, R M</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### FR 102  BEGINNING FRENCH II

Essentials of the spoken and written language for the beginner. (TR: CSU/UC) PREREQ: FR 101, or two years of high school French, with minimum grade of “C” or qualifying score on SBCC SoML placement exam. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus Site</th>
<th>Building Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54731</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-31</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>3:00pm-5:05pm+1HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom Staff</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57225</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-31</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>5:15pm-7:20pm+1HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom Nivet, C</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### FR 130  INTERMEDIATE CONVERSATION

Increases the student’s vocabulary and fluency in the language, as well as his/her ability to comprehend. (TR: CSU/UC) PREREQ: FR 120 or 102, or three years high school French, with minimum grade of “C” or qualifying score on SBCC SoML placement exam. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus Site</th>
<th>Building Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>59616</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-31</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>5:15pm-7:20pm+1HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom Basile, G R</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### FR 140  INTERMEDIATE CONVERSATION

Increases the student’s vocabulary and fluency in the language, as well as his/her ability to comprehend. (TR: CSU/UC) PREREQ: FR 130 or 103 or four years high school French, with minimum grade of “C” or qualifying score on SBCC SoML placement exam. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus Site</th>
<th>Building Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>59617</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-31</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>5:15pm-7:20pm+1HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom Basile, G R</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### GEOGRAPHY

#### GEOG 101  PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

Introduction to the earth sciences. Topics include geology, geomorphology, meteorology, climatology, hydrology and agronomy. Required for Geography majors. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: English 103; Math 1. COURSE ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in ERTH 141L/GEOG 101L.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus Site</th>
<th>Building Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>58030</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>EBS-102</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>9:35am-10:55am</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom Robinson, M A</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58029</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>EBS-102</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>12:45pm-2:05pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom Robinson, M A</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### GEOG 101L  PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY LABORATORY

Laboratory approach to physical geography studies. Topics include aerial photo and map interpretation, rocks and the rock cycle, geomorphology, oceanography and meteorology. Local field trips required. (TR: CSU/UC) COREQ: GEOG 101/ERTH 141L. SKILLS ADVISORY: English 103; Math 1.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus Site</th>
<th>Building Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>58024</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>EBS-123</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>11:00am-2:00pm+0.3HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom Schultz, J L</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58025</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>EBS-123</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>2:00pm-5:10pm+0.3HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom Schultz, J L</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### GEOG 102  CULTURAL GEOGRAPHY

Exploration of cultures around the world as seen in the patterns of settlement, beliefs, economic development, political units and responses to the physical world. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus Site</th>
<th>Building Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55526</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>EBS-102</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>8:00am-9:20am</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom Armstrong, B G</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### GEOG 105  ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY

Addresses regional patterns of principal economic activities of the world, with emphasis on economic development and the problems of urbanization, transportation and the environment. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: English 103; Math 4.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus Site</th>
<th>Building Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>58026</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>EBS-102</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>2:20pm-3:40pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom Robinson, M A</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### GEOG 152

Study of weather emphasizes both the structural and physical variability of the earth’s atmosphere. Local weather patterns and analysis of weather maps supplement this course. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: English 103 and Math 1.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus Site</th>
<th>Building Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>59656</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>EBS-102</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>12:45pm-2:05pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom Robinson, M A</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**GEOG 171**  
**INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS AND MAPS**  
Introduction to the techniques, tools and theories used to examine geographic data, with focus on Geographic Information Systems (GIS). Includes cartography and exposure to GIS applications. (TR: CSU/UC) COREQ: ERTH 172/GEOG 172. SKILLS ADVISORY: English 103; Math 4.  
58027 On Campus EBS-102 M W 4:00pm- 5:05pm 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Robinson, M A 2 $0.00

**GEOG 172**  
**GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS: SOFTWARE APPLICATIONS**  
Hands-on training with a Geographic Information Systems (GIS) software package (ArcGIS). Covers key skills for operating a GIS, plus various application areas for GIS. Concurrent enrollment in ERTH 171/GEOG 171 or interview with instructor required. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: English 103. COREQ: ERTH 171/GEOG 171 (taken concurrently).  
58028 On Campus H-244 M W 5:10pm - 6:30pm 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Robinson, M A 2 $0.00

**GERMAN**

**GER 102**  
**BEGINNING GERMAN II**  
Fundamentals of grammar, pronunciation, orthography, and conversation. (TR: CSU/UC) PREREQ: GER 101, or two years of high school German, with minimum grade of “C” or qualifying score on SBCC SoML placement exam. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.  
57229 On Campus ECC-21 TR 3:00pm - 5:05pm+1HR 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Spandau, F 4 $0.00

**GLOBAL STUDIES**

**GLST 101**  
**INTRODUCTION TO GLOBAL STUDIES: FOUNDATIONS OF THE GLOBAL VILLAGE**  
Interdisciplinary survey of transnational phenomena illustrating the relationship between components of the global village and how they affect the well-being of the planet. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.  
55599 On Campus A-211 MW 12:45pm - 2:05pm 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Haupt, A B 3 $0.00

**GLST 102**  
**PROBLEMS OF THE GLOBAL VILLAGE**  
Interdisciplinary survey of specific global problems and contending approaches to their resolution, based on cultural, political and economic differences in the world arena. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB. COURSE ADVISORY: GLST 101.  
55600 On Campus IDC-205 TR 12:45pm - 2:05pm 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Haupt, A B 3 $0.00

**GLST 110**  
**GLOBAL CONFLICT MANAGEMENT**  
Interdisciplinary examination of conflict and useful methods for avoiding, reducing and managing them through diplomacy, negotiation and mediation. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.  
59217 On Campus IDC-208 TR 2:20pm - 3:40pm 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Roden, S M 3 $0.00

**GLST 295**  
**INTERNSHIP IN GLOBAL STUDIES**  
(TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Completion of two courses in Global Studies major at SBCC prior to enrolling in Internship course. Instructor must also approve internship proposal submitted by the student.  
58695 On Campus IDC-353 TBA 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Haslund, P O 2 $0.00
58696 On Campus IDC-353 TBA 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Haupt, A B 3 $0.00
58697 On Campus IDC-353 TBA 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Haupt, A B 4 $0.00

**GRAPHIC DESIGN AND PHOTOGRAPHY**

The following required fees are paid at registration:  
GDP 113: $15.00*  
GDP 214: $20.00  
GDP 114: $15.00  
GDP 230: $15.00  
GDP 210: $20.00  
GDP 290: $20.00  
GDP 212: $15.00  
*Face-to-face only

---

Find an up-to-date list of available classes at [www.sbcc.edu/classes](http://www.sbcc.edu/classes)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section CRN</th>
<th>Campus Site</th>
<th>Building Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GDP 110 MEDIA DESIGN</td>
<td>58309</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>A-171</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>10:30am-12:50pm+2HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Torf, V L</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GDP 111 GRAPHIC DESIGN BASICS</td>
<td>54060</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>A-171</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>8:00am-10:20am+1HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Torf, V L</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GDP 113 TYPOGRAPHY</td>
<td>59717</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>A-171</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>1:00pm-3:20pm+1HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Lafferty, A M</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GDP 114 GRAPHIC DESIGN I</td>
<td>57032</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>A-171</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>5:00pm-10:05pm+2HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Balderman, B L</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GDP 118 CREATIVE THINKING</td>
<td>54064</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>TBA+1HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>Russotti, E F</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GDP 125 BOOK DESIGN FOR BUSINESS AND SELF-PUBLICATION</td>
<td>59644</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>A-173</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>4:00pm-5:00pm</td>
<td>01/26/10-02/23/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Lafferty, A M</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GDP 212 GRAPHIC DESIGN II</td>
<td>54065</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>A-171</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>8:00am-10:20am+2HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Russotti, E F</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GDP 290 WORK EXPERIENCE IN GRAPHIC DESIGN AND PHOTOGRAPHY</td>
<td>54067</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>OE-184</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>02/15-10/05/31/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Lowell, L K</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HEALTH EDUCATION

Online Students: On-campus attendance required for mandatory orientation and mid-terms. Please contact instructor for alternate arrangements if you are unable to come to campus.

To complete your online Health Education enrollment, you must e-mail Kathy O’Connor at oconnork@sbc.edu.

HE 101 PERSONAL HEALTH AWARENESS
Survey of mental and emotional health, drugs and alcohol, fitness and nutrition, sexuality and relationships, death and dying, cardiovascular disease and cancer. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus Site</th>
<th>Building Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55391</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>PE-217</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>9:35am-10:55am</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Congleton, P L</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55393</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>PE-217</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>11:10am-12:30pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>O’Connor, K A</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57329</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>PE-217</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>8:15pm-9:25pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Malear, J R</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55300</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>02/03/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>O’Connor, K A</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HE 102 PERSONAL HEALTH: WOMEN
Health course for men/women, emphasizing health issues unique to women. Topics include mental health, date rape and partner/child abuse, sexuality, relationships, fitness and nutrition. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus Site</th>
<th>Building Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55394</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>PE-217</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>12:45pm-2:05pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>O’Connor, K A</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HE 103 RESPONDING TO MEDICAL EMERGENCIES
Recognition, assessment and immediate care for injuries/sudden illness. Safe habits, healthy lifestyles, prevention stressed. American Red Cross Responding to Emergency and Adult CPR Certificates possible. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus Site</th>
<th>Building Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55395</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>PE-114</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>12:30pm-2:35pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Houghton, B L</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HE 104  INTRODUCTION TO ATHLETIC INJURIES
Designed to teach allied health, coaching and personal fitness students methods of prevention, recognition and care of sport-related injuries. Pathology, protective taping/strapping, role of athletic trainer emphasized. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103. COURSE ADVICE: BMS 100 or BIOL 100.
55396  On Campus PE-217 MW 11:10am-12:30pm 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Houlihan-Davis, S M 3 $0.00

HE 108  ADVANCED ASSESSMENT AND TREATMENT OF ATHLETIC INJURIES
Covers assessment of sport injuries, theory/utilization of modalities and implementation of rehabilitative techniques for athletic injuries. Designed for paramedical, athletic training and coaching professions. (TR: CSU) PREREQ: HE 104 (may be taken concurrently).
SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 101 and 103. COURSE ADVICE: BMS 107.
55397  On Campus PE-111 MW 9:35am-10:55am+1HR 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Houlihan-Davis, S M 3 $0.00

HE 111  UNDERSTANDING HUMAN SEXUALITY
Human sexuality, including physiological, psychological, sociological and cultural aspects; explores personal perspectives. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.
55398  On Campus PE-217 W 3:00pm- 6:05pm 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Stanley, J L 3 $0.00
57330  On Campus PE-217 T 6:00pm- 9:05pm 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom McCann, S K 3 $0.00

HE 213  CONCEPTS IN HEALTH AND PHYSICAL FITNESS
Designed to teach health and fitness concepts which apply to everyday living. Topics include exercise prescription, muscular and cardiovascular fitness, weight control and correct body composition. (TR: CSU, UC TRANSFER LIMIT) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.
55399  On Campus PE-217 TR 9:35am-10:55am 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Aguilar, P T 3 $0.00

HE 220  FUNDAMENTALS OF EXERCISE TESTING AND FITNESS INSTRUCTION
Designed to teach practical skills of graded exercise testing, electrocardiograms, body composition analysis and other physical fitness assessments. Implementation and leadership of exercise programs explored. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.
58089  On Campus PE-216 MW 8:00am-9:20am 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Aguilar, P T 3 $0.00
also meets On Campus TBA W 9:35am-10:55am 01/25/10-05/22/10

HEALTH INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
The Health Information Technology (HIT) Program prepares students for positions in health information/medical records departments at health care facilities and alternative health care systems. Duties include compiling, analyzing, evaluating and maintaining health data; controlling the use and release of health information; and supervising staff. Contact HITCIM@sbcc.edu for more information.
All HIT courses are offered online. Students must complete mandatory online orientation activities for each course. All HIT students are required to e-mail HITCIM@sbcc.edu immediately after registering for orientation instructions.

HIT 101  INTRODUCTION TO HEALTH INFORMATION MANAGEMENT
Fundamental practices of health information management, including data and record content and standards; HIT functions and responsibilities; information systems and technologies; and health information privacy and security. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.
54776  ONLINE ONLINE TBA 01/25/10-05/22/10 Online Branda, D D 3 $0.00
54777  ONLINE ONLINE TBA 01/25/10-05/22/10 Online Branda, D D 3 $0.00
54778  ONLINE ONLINE TBA 01/25/10-05/22/10 Standby Staff 3 $0.00

HIT 102  LEGAL ASPECTS OF HEALTH CARE
Legal aspects of health care, health information, patient privacy, confidentiality, patient rights, release of information, informed consents, advance directives, compliance, fraud and abuse, HIPAA and E-Health. (TR: CSU) PREREQ: HIT 101 (prior to or concurrent)
SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.
54779  ONLINE ONLINE TBA 01/25/10-05/22/10 Online Russell, L A 3 $0.00
54780  ONLINE ONLINE TBA 01/25/10-05/22/10 Online Russell, L A 3 $0.00
58178  ONLINE ONLINE TBA 01/25/10-05/22/10 Standby Russell, L A 3 $0.00

HIT 135  BASIC MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY
Introduction to medical terminology for body structure, body systems and diagnostic work. Prefixes, suffixes, word roots and combined word forms. Includes instruction in spelling, definition and pronunciation. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.
54761  ONLINE ONLINE TBA 01/25/10-05/22/10 Online Branda, D D 3 $0.00
54762  ONLINE ONLINE TBA 01/25/10-05/22/10 Online Hampton, L L 3 $0.00
54763  ONLINE ONLINE TBA 01/25/10-05/22/10 Online Ota, S K 3 $0.00
56019  ONLINE ONLINE TBA 01/25/10-05/22/10 Standby Staff 3 $0.00

HIT 200  ICD-9-CM CODING
Beginning coding overview of nomenclature and classification systems. Focuses on coding inpatient clinical information using ICD9CM to code diagnoses and procedures. Includes application of coding conventions and coding software. (TR: CSU) PREREQ: HIT 101 and HIT 204 (may be taken concurrently), and HIT 135 and BMS 146. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.
54763  ONLINE ONLINE TBA 01/25/10-05/22/10 Online Robertson, J L 3 $0.00
54784  ONLINE ONLINE TBA 01/25/10-05/22/10 Online Robertson, J L 3 $0.00
59001  ONLINE ONLINE TBA 01/25/10-05/22/10 Online Robertson, J L 3 $0.00

Find an up-to-date list of available classes at www.sbcc.edu/classes
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Campus Site</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54764</td>
<td>HIT 201</td>
<td>PHARMACOLOGY FOR ALLIED HEALTH</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>01/25-10/05/22-10</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>Bailey, E P</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54765</td>
<td>HIT 201</td>
<td>PHARMACOLOGY FOR ALLIED HEALTH</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>01/25-10/05/22-10</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>Bailey, E P</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58179</td>
<td>HIT 201</td>
<td>PHARMACOLOGY FOR ALLIED HEALTH</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>01/25-10/05/22-10</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>Hampton, L L</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54766</td>
<td>HIT 204</td>
<td>BASIC PATHOPHYSIOLOGY</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>01/25-10/05/22-10</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>Slaughter, J P</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54767</td>
<td>HIT 204</td>
<td>BASIC PATHOPHYSIOLOGY</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>01/25-10/05/22-10</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>Slaughter, J P</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58038</td>
<td>HIT 205</td>
<td>ADVANCED CODING APPLICATIONS</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>01/25-10/05/22-10</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>Turner Howe, V L</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54786</td>
<td>HIT 210</td>
<td>CPT PROCEDURAL CODING</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>01/25-10/05/22-10</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>Williamson, L M</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58181</td>
<td>HIT 210</td>
<td>CPT PROCEDURAL CODING</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>01/25-10/05/22-10</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>Williamson, L M</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54777</td>
<td>HIT 255</td>
<td>HC QUALITY MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>01/25-10/05/22-10</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58183</td>
<td>HIT 255</td>
<td>HC QUALITY MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>01/25-10/05/22-10</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54790</td>
<td>HIT 265</td>
<td>HIM COMPUTER APPLICATIONS</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>01/25-10/05/22-10</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>Branda, D D</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59009</td>
<td>HIT 265</td>
<td>HIM COMPUTER APPLICATIONS</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>01/25-10/05/22-10</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>Branda, D D</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HIT 201 PHARMACOLOGY FOR ALLIED HEALTH**
Introduction to pharmacology. Basic pharmacological terminology and concepts, and common generic and trade name medications.

Prerequisite: BMS 146. COREQ: HIT 135. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.

**HIT 204 BASIC PATHOPHYSIOLOGY**
Introduction to the fundamentals of pathophysiology, with focus on essential concepts of physiologic changes and altered functions in the human body resulting from disease processes.

Prerequisite: BMS 146. COREQ: HIT 200. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.

**HIT 205 ADVANCED CODING APPLICATIONS**
Advanced medical coding instruction in ICD-9-CM and HCPCS/CPT, focusing on in-patient/outpatient coding and applying software at higher skill levels.

Prerequisite: HIT 200. COREQ: HIT 210. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.

**HIT 210 CPT PROCEDURAL CODING**
Beginning HCPCS/CPT coding class for ambulatory services coding related to facility and professional services, with overview of coding conventions, principles, regulatory guidance and coding software.

Prerequisite: HIT 135 and BMS 146. COREQ: HIT 200 (prior to or concurrent). SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.

**HIT 220 HIM STATISTICS**
Introduction to healthcare statistics by interpreting healthcare statistical formulas, presenting data as it relates to health information management, and applying research methodologies to current healthcare-related topics.

Prerequisite: HIT 101 (may be taken concurrently) and COMP 101. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.

**HIT 230 ALTERNATIVE DELIVERY SYSTEMS**
Introduction to HIM practice in alternative healthcare systems, including ambulatory, long-term, mental health, hospice and home health, managed care and rehabilitation medicine.

Prerequisite: HIT 101 and HIT 101. COREQ: COMP 101 and HIT 240.

**HIT 240 HC QUALITY MANAGEMENT**
Quality management and performance improvement principles in the hospital setting, including data collection, analysis and presentation; regulatory, accreditation and patient safety compliance; credentialing and utilization; and case and risk management.

Prerequisite: COMP 101 and HIT 101. COREQ: HIT 201. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.

**HIT 255 MEDICAL INSURANCE AND REIMBURSEMENT METHODOLOGIES**
Introduction to medical insurance basics and payment methodologies for hospital and physician office settings. Focus is on compliance with regulatory requirements and common billing practices.

Prerequisite: HIT 200. COREQ: COMP 101 and HIT 101. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.

**HIT 265 HIM COMPUTER APPLICATIONS**
Intermediate-level systems class focusing on computer applications in healthcare and health information management. Includes application of basic computer and communication concepts and technologies, systems development and analysis, work flow mapping, queries and reports for information retrieval, and migration to the electronic health record.

Prerequisite: COMP 101 and HIT 101. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HIT 275</td>
<td>HIT PRACTICUM</td>
<td>Supervised onsite experience with an affiliated healthcare organization, performing CAHIM/AHIMA-required HIT competencies and demonstrating knowledge of required content areas. (TR: CSU) LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: This is the last class in SBCC's HIT/AS Degree Program. Students must have completed the HIT Program classes or their equivalent prior to starting the practicum onsite at an affiliated healthcare organization. A physical examination and up-to-date immunizations are required at student's own expense. A background check may be required at student's own expense by the practicum site. PREREQ: HIT 200 and 240 and 255. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55742</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>Robertson, J L</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIT 280</td>
<td>MEDICAL CODING PRACTICUM</td>
<td>Supervised clinical experience with an affiliated health agency; direct application and validation of medical coding classification systems. (TR: CSU) LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: This is the last class in the SBCC Medical Coding Certificate Program. Students must be enrolled in the SBCC Medical Coding Certificate Program to register for this course. A physical examination and up-to-date immunizations are required at student's own expense and a background check may be required at student's own expense by the practicum site. PREREQ: HIT 210 and 255. COREQ: HIT 205, prior or concurrently. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55642</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>Williamson, L M</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIT 284</td>
<td>CODING EXAM PREPARATION</td>
<td>Students learn study techniques to prepare for AHIMA CCA coding exams and review concepts and applications covered in the Medical Coding Specialist Program. COURSE ADVISORY: HIT 280.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55773</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>Williamson, L M</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIT 285</td>
<td>REGISTERED HEALTH INFORMATION TECHNICIAN EXAM PREPARATION</td>
<td>Students learn study techniques to prepare for the national RHIT exam and review HIT concepts and applications covered in an approved HIT program, with special concentration on completion of mock questions. COURSE ADVISORY: HIT 275.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55643</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>11/16/09-07/31/10</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>Robertson, J L</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HISTORY**

**HIST 100** | GROWTH OF AMERICAN CIVILIZATION | Survey of leading social, economic, political and diplomatic traditions which have shaped American civilization from colonial origins to the present. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB. |
| 55527 | On Campus | A-160 | MW | 8:00am-9:20am | 01/25/10-05/22/10 | Classroom | Money, M J | 3 | $0.00 |
| 55528 | On Campus | A-217 | MW | 11:10am-12:30pm | 01/25/10-05/22/10 | Classroom | Swiontek, D J | 3 | $0.00 |
| 55531 | On Campus | H-111 | TR | 12:45pm-2:05pm | 01/25/10-05/22/10 | Classroom | Swiontek, D J | 3 | $0.00 |
| 55529 | On Campus | ECC-12 | MW | 2:20pm-3:40pm | 01/25/10-05/22/10 | Classroom | Swiontek, D J | 3 | $0.00 |
| 55532 | On Campus | IDC-211 | TR | 2:20pm-3:40pm | 01/25/10-05/22/10 | Classroom | Morris, D W | 3 | $0.00 |
| 55539 | On Campus | IDC-211 | T | 6:00pm-7:05pm | 01/25/10-05/22/10 | Classroom | Shiells, D A | 3 | $0.00 |
| 55530 | ONLINE | ONLINE | TBA | 01/25/10-05/22/10 | Online | Money, M J | 3 | $0.00 |
| 55529 | ONLINE | ONLINE | TBA | 01/25/10-05/22/10 | Online | Money, M J | 3 | $0.00 |

**HIST 101** | HISTORY OF THE U.S. TO 1865 | Analysis and discussion of United States social, economic, political and institutional developments from the first European settlements through the Civil War. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB. |
| 55533 | On Campus | IDC-211 | TR | 9:35am-10:55am | 01/25/10-05/22/10 | Classroom | Wolf, R B | 3 | $0.00 |
| 55534 | On Campus | PE-216 | TR | 12:45pm-2:05pm | 01/25/10-05/22/10 | Classroom | Wolf, R B | 3 | $0.00 |
| 55530 | On Campus | IDC-208 | W | 6:00pm-7:05pm | 01/25/10-05/22/10 | Classroom | Money, M J | 3 | $0.00 |

**HIST 102** | HISTORY OF THE U.S. SINCE 1865 | Analysis of United States social, economic and institutional developments from 1865 to the present. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB. |
| 55539 | On Campus | IDC-208 | TR | 8:00am-9:20am | 01/25/10-05/22/10 | Classroom | Swiontek, D J | 3 | $0.00 |
| 55535 | On Campus | A-211 | MW | 9:35am-10:55am | 01/25/10-05/22/10 | Classroom | Morris, D W | 3 | $0.00 |
| 55535 | On Campus | IDC-211 | MW | 2:20pm-3:40pm | 01/25/10-05/22/10 | Classroom | Wolf, R B | 3 | $0.00 |
| 55536 | On Campus | IDC-208 | W | 6:00pm-7:05pm | 01/25/10-05/22/10 | Classroom | Solberg, C B | 3 | $0.00 |
| 55536 | ONLINE | ONLINE | TBA | 01/25/10-05/22/10 | Online | Money, A M | 3 | $0.00 |

**HIST 103** | HISTORY OF WESTERN CIVILIZATION | Analysis and discussion of major ideas, attitudes and events that shaped the Western mind and civilization to 1660. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110, 110H or 110GB. |
| 55540 | On Campus | IDC-208 | MW | 9:35am-10:55am | 01/25/10-05/22/10 | Classroom | Imhof, E V | 3 | $0.00 |
| 55541 | ONLINE | ONLINE | TBA | 01/25/10-05/22/10 | Online | Imhof, E V | 3 | $0.00 |
| 55543 | ONLINE | ONLINE | TBA | 01/25/10-05/22/10 | Online | Imhof, E V | 3 | $0.00 |

**HIST 104** | HISTORY OF WESTERN CIVILIZATION | Western civilization from the era of Louis XIV (1660) to the present. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB. |
| 55544 | On Campus | IDC-211 | TR | 11:10am-12:30pm | 01/25/10-05/22/10 | Classroom | Elliott, D M | 3 | $0.00 |
| 55545 | On Campus | IDC-211 | TR | 12:45pm-2:05pm | 01/25/10-05/22/10 | Classroom | Elliott, D M | 3 | $0.00 |
| 55543 | On Campus | IDC-215 | MW | 2:20pm-3:40pm | 01/25/10-05/22/10 | Classroom | Elliott, D M | 3 | $0.00 |

Find an up-to-date list of available classes at [www.sbcc.edu/classes](http://www.sbcc.edu/classes)
HIST 107  WORLD CIVILIZATION, BEGINNINGS TO 1550
Survey of world history, from its beginnings to the 16th century. Comparative examination of political, social and religious development. Examines cultural interaction between civilizations. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.
55546  On Campus  ECC-01  TR  12:45pm- 2:05pm  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Imhof, E V  3  $0.00

HIST 108  WORLD CIVILIZATION, 1550 TO PRESENT
Examines important social, political and ideological developments around the world, from the 16th century to the present. Considers the causes and consequences of increased global interaction. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.
57363  On Campus  IDC-211  M  6:00pm- 9:05pm  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Elliott, D M  3  $0.00

HIST 110  HISTORY OF AMERICAN WOMEN
History of women in America, from colonial times to the present. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.
55547  On Campus  IDC-209  TR  9:35am-10:55am  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Swiontek, D J  3  $0.00

HIST 111  THE AMERICAN WEST AS FRONTIER AND REGION
Survey of the American West as frontier and region in an interpretative exploration of the effects of the American advance on the nature of the nation. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.
58319  On Campus  IDC-209  TR  11:10am-12:30pm  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Morris, D W  3  $0.00

HIST 112  AMERICAN ENVIRONMENTAL HISTORY
Traces the course of American attitudes and actions toward the environment from the Indians to the present, including current ecological problems. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.
55948  On Campus  IDC-209  MW  8:00am- 9:20am  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Morris, D W  3  $0.00

HIST 114  THE IMMIGRANT EXPERIENCE IN THE U.S.
Comparative study of the immigrant experience in the United States. Analyzes the social, economic and cultural factors that shape immigrant adjustment. Evaluates U.S. immigration policy. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.
58104  On Campus  PE-218  TR  8:00am- 9:20am  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Yonemura, A S  3  $0.00
58023  On Campus  PE-218  MW  9:35am-10:55am  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Yonemura, A S  3  $0.00

HIST 116  COMPARATIVE ASIAN-AMERICAN HISTORY, 1849-1965
Survey of the historical experience and contributions of four Asian-American groups, from 1849 to 1965. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.
59629  On Campus  PE-218  TR  12:45pm- 2:05pm  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Yonemura, A S  3  $0.00

HIST 122  HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN
History of Great Britain in modern times, emphasizing problems of industrialization and imperialism. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.
59571  On Campus  IDC-209  MW  11:10am-12:30pm  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Elliott, D M  3  $0.00

HIST 135  HISTORY OF MEXICO
Analysis and discussion of major events, attitudes and ideas in Mexican history from the past to the present. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.
58321  On Campus  PE-215  MW  11:10am-12:30pm  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Eggler, J C  3  $0.00

HIST 138  HISTORY OF THE MODERN MIDDLE EAST
Analysis and discussion of major events, ideas and attitudes that have shaped the modern Middle East. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.
58446  On Campus  IDC-211  MW  12:45pm- 2:05pm  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Imhof, E V  3  $0.00

HIST 295  INTERNSHIP IN HISTORY
LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Completion of two courses (in History) at SBCC prior to enrolling in an Internship course. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.
55552  On Campus  IDC-359  TBA  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Morris, D W  2  $0.00

Horticulture
Horticulture classes can be found in the Environmental Horticulture section.
### HONORS

**HNRS 100  HONORS COLLOQUIUM**
Interdisciplinary colloquium on a selected topic each semester, designed to aid in students’ transition to the Honors Program. Invited guest speakers are featured. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Admission to the Honors Program.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus Site</th>
<th>Building Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>59685</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>IDC-211</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>10:00am-11:00am</td>
<td>01/29/10-01/29/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Bobro, M E</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>also meets</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>IDC-211</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>10:00am-11:00am</td>
<td>02/05/10-02/05/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Bobro, M E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>also meets</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>IDC-211</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>10:00am-11:00am</td>
<td>02/19/10-02/19/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Bobro, M E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>also meets</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>IDC-211</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>10:00am-11:00am</td>
<td>03/05/10-03/05/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Bobro, M E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>also meets</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>IDC-211</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>10:00am-11:00am</td>
<td>03/19/10-03/19/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Bobro, M E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>also meets</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>IDC-211</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>10:00am-11:00am</td>
<td>04/09/10-04/09/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Bobro, M E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>also meets</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>IDC-211</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>10:00am-11:00am</td>
<td>04/23/10-04/23/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Bobro, M E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>also meets</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>IDC-211</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>10:00am-11:00am</td>
<td>05/07/10-05/07/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Bobro, M E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### HOTEL MANAGEMENT

**HM 150  HOSPITALITY LAW**
Understanding a wide range of laws regulating hotel responsibilities to guests, guest rights, hotel facility regulations and employee rights. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Math 4; eligibility for English 100.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus Site</th>
<th>Building Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>59664</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td>01/27/10-03/17/10</td>
<td>Class/Web</td>
<td>Budke, D A</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>also meets</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>CC-122</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>7:05pm-9:10pm</td>
<td>01/27/10-03/17/10</td>
<td>Class/Web</td>
<td>Budke, D A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HM 258  SECURITY AND LOSS MANAGEMENT**
Understanding of hospitality security systems and strategies to address hospitality security concerns and emergency situations. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Math 4; eligibility for English 100.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus Site</th>
<th>Building Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>59665</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td>03/24/10-05/19/10</td>
<td>Class/Web</td>
<td>Budke, D A</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>also meets</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>7:05pm-9:10pm</td>
<td>03/24/10-05/19/10</td>
<td>Class/Web</td>
<td>Budke, D A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### INTERIOR DESIGN

**ID 100  SURVEY OF INTERIOR DESIGN**
Overview of the profession of interior design and the preparation for a career in the field. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 103; Math 4.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus Site</th>
<th>Building Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54186</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-30</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>4:15pm-5:20pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Welby, L M</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ID 101  SPACE PLANNING AND LIGHTING**
Space planning and furniture arrangement in commercial and residential projects. Study and application of lighting design in space plans. (TR: CSU) COREQ: DRFT 120. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100; Math 4. COURSE ADVISORY: ART 140.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus Site</th>
<th>Building Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>57075</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-30</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>6:00pm-9:05pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Welby, L M</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ID 105  KITCHEN AND BATHROOM DESIGN**
Kitchen design following 40 construction guidelines. Thorough analysis of bathroom design. Special emphasis on barrier-free designs in kitchens and baths. (TR: CSU) COREQ: DRFT 120. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 103; Math 1. COURSE ADVISORY: ART 140 and DRFT 124.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus Site</th>
<th>Building Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>57076</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-30</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>6:00pm-9:05pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Welby, L M</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ID 106  BUSINESS PRACTICES AND DESIGN**
Full scope of services to complete a residential or commercial project for a client. Thorough analysis of professional business practices used in interior design field. (TR: CSU) COREQ: DRFT 124. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103; Math 4. COURSE ADVISORY: ART 140.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus Site</th>
<th>Building Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54188</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>6:00pm-9:05pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Williams, L S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ID 290  WORK EXPERIENCE IN INTERIOR DESIGN**
Work experience on a job/project directly related to interior design, combined with classroom instruction, to acquire skills and attitudes to enter and/or progress in interior design occupation. (TR: CSU) LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Employed or available for employment in an occupation directly related to the Interior Design major. Must be enrolled in no less than 7 units, including Work Experience.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus Site</th>
<th>Building Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>58839</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>OE-16</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>Welby, L M</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58840</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>OE-16</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>Welby, L M</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58841</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>OE-16</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>Welby, L M</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58842</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>OE-16</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>Welby, L M</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS

**IBUS 102  INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS**
Extension of management principles to the international arena. Topics include global strategic planning, organization, production, marketing; and human resource strategies, political risk and negotiation, and financial management. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB. COURSE ADVISORY: BUS 101.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus Site</th>
<th>Building Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>58872</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>BC-226</td>
<td>M/W</td>
<td>9:35am-10:55am</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Naylor Jr, W C</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Find an up-to-date list of available classes at [www.sbcc.edu/classes](http://www.sbcc.edu/classes)
IBUS 109  BASICS OF IMPORTING AND EXPORTING
Practical importing and exporting: logistics, documents, contract administration, terminology, quality control and payment procedures. (TR: CSU) COURSE ADVISORY: BUS 101 or 102. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110G.
59276 On Campus BC-226 R 6:30pm - 9:35pm 01/26/10-03/18/10 Classroom Bowen Jr, R 1.5 $0.00

IBUS 110  INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS LAW
Essentials of international business law for trade, investment and technology transfer. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110G. COURSE ADVISORY: BUS 101 or 102.
58873 On Campus BC-226 R 6:30pm - 9:35pm 03/25/10-05/20/10 Classroom Habib Jr, D J 1.5 $0.00

IBUS 201  INTERNATIONAL HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
Introduction to the functions of personnel management for international business, includes management tasks and organizational structure and behavior. (TR: CSU) COURSE ADVISORY: BUS 102. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110G.
58674 On Campus BC-226 TR 11:00am - 12:30pm 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Taylor, M A 3 $0.00

ITALIAN

ITAL 101  BEGINNING ITALIAN I
Essentials of the spoken and written language for the beginner. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110G.
59618 On Campus H-302 F 9:00am - 1:20pm +1HR 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Pierfederici-Leifer, M 4 $0.00
56011 On Campus H-302 TR 10:30am-12:35pm+1HR 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Cardinali, L C 4 $0.00
54743 On Campus H-302 MW 12:45pm-2:50pm+1HR 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Cardinali, L C 4 $0.00
57230 On Campus H-302 TR 12:45pm-2:50pm+1HR 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Cardinali, L C 4 $0.00
57231 On Campus H-302 MW 5:15pm-7:20pm+1HR 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Pierfederici-Leifer, M 4 $0.00

ITAL 102  BEGINNING ITALIAN II
Essentials of the spoken and written language for the beginner. (TR: CSU/UC) PREREQ: ITAL 101, or two years of high school Italian, with a minimum grade of "C" or qualifying score on SBCC SoML placement exam. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110G.
57232 On Campus H-302 MW 10:30am-12:35pm+1HR 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Pattone, C C 4 $0.00
59619 On Campus H-302 MW 3:00pm-5:05pm+1HR 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Cardinali, L C 4 $0.00

ITAL 103AB  INTERMEDIATE ITALIAN
Review of basic structures, vocabulary-building, development of auditive comprehension, reading/writing skills and oral expression. Laboratory work is required. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) PREREQ: ITAL 102, or three years of high school Italian with minimum grade of "C" or qualifying score on SBCC SoML placement exam. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110G.
59428 On Campus H-300 TBA+0.5HR 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Cardinali, L C 2 $0.00
59620 On Campus H-300 TBA+0.5HR 03/22/10-05/22/10 Classroom Cardinali, L C 2 $0.00

ITAL 103CD  INTERMEDIATE ITALIAN
Review of basic structures, vocabulary-building, development of auditive comprehension, reading/writing skills and oral expression. Laboratory work is required. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) PREREQ: ITAL 103AB or qualifying score on SBCC SoML placement exam. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110G.
58624 On Campus H-300 TBA+0.5HR 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Cardinali, L C 2 $0.00
58628 On Campus H-300 TBA+0.5HR 03/22/10-05/22/10 Classroom Cardinali, L C 2 $0.00

ITAL 104AB  INTERMEDIATE ITALIAN
Further development of listening, speaking and reading/writing skills. Review of grammatical structures and vocabulary-building. Cultural topics research. Laboratory work required as an integral part of course. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) PREREQ: ITAL 103 or 103AB or 103CD, or four years of high school Italian with minimum grade of "C" or qualifying score on SBCC SoML placement exam. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110G.
59621 On Campus H-300 TBA+0.5HR 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Cardinali, L C 2 $0.00
59622 On Campus H-300 TBA+0.5HR 03/22/10-05/22/10 Classroom Cardinali, L C 2 $0.00

ITAL 104CD  INTERMEDIATE ITALIAN
Further development of listening, speaking and reading/writing skills. Review of grammatical structures and vocabulary. Cultural topics research. Laboratory work required as an integral part of course. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) PREREQ: ITAL 104AB or qualifying score on SBCC SoML placement exam. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110G.
58626 On Campus H-300 TBA+0.5HR 01/25/10-05/22/10 SelfPaced Cardinali, L C 2 $0.00
58630 On Campus H-300 TBA+0.5HR 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom STAFF 2 $0.00

ITAL 130  INTERMEDIATE CONVERSATION
Increases the student’s vocabulary and fluency in the language, as well as his/her ability to comprehend. (TR: CSU/UC) PREREQ: ITAL 102 or 120 or three years of high school Italian with a minimum grade of "C" or qualifying score on SBCC SoML placement exam. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110G.
59623 On Campus ECC-31 T 5:15pm-7:20pm+1HR 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Pattone, C C 2 $0.00
### ITAL 140 ADVANCED CONVERSATION
Increases the student's vocabulary and fluency in the language, as well as his/her ability to comprehend. (TR: CSU/UC) PREREQ: ITAL 103 or 103AB or 103CD, or 130 or four years of high school Italian with a minimum grade of "C" or qualifying score on SBCC SoML placement exam. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>On Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>57954</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-31</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>5:15pm-7:20pm+1HR</td>
<td>05/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Patiott, C C</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### JAPANESE

#### JAPN 101 BEGINNING JAPANESE I
Essentials of spoken and written language. Emphasis on sound system, basic grammar and vocabulary. Introduction to Hiragana and Katakana. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>On Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>58603</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>H-302</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>8:00am-10:05am+1HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Hata, K</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59769</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>H-305</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>9:00am-1:20pm+1HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Lee, S A</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56866</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>H-303</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>3:00pm-5:05pm+1HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Roberts, Y W</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### JAPN 102 BEGINNING JAPANESE II
Further work with vocabulary and introduction to more advanced grammar and Kanji. (TR: CSU/UC) PREREQ: JAPN 101 or two years of high school Japanese with a minimum grade of "C" or qualifying score on SBCC SoML placement exam. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>On Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>58084</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-31</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>10:30am-12:35pm+1HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Hata, K</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57235</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>H-302</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>5:15pm-7:20pm+1HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Wakita, T</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### JOURNALISM

#### JOUR 101 REPORTING/WRITING I
Introduction to reporting and writing for the news media. Students learn beginning reporting techniques and write basic news articles. Online and print publication offered. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB. COURSE ADVISORY: COMP 151AB.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>On Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>57465</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-18</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>9:35am-10:55am</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Stark, P D</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59582</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-18</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>12:45pm-2:05pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Molina, J E</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### JOUR 121 CHANNELS NEWSPAPER LAB 1
Students report, write, photograph or produce multimedia projects for The Channels, SBCC’s online and print newspaper. They cover campus arts, events, issues and personalities for regular publication. (TR: CSU) COREQ: JOUR 101 or JOUR 271/ENG 271NF or JOUR 190/PHOT 190 (may be taken concurrently).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>On Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54720</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-18</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>11:10am-12:30pm+3HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Stark, P D</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>also meets</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>CC-123</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Stark, P D</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### JOUR 122 CHANNELS NEWSPAPER LAB 2
Students report, write, photograph and collect audio-video about campus events and develop content for print news pages and online packages. (TR: CSU) COREQ: JOUR 101 or 215 or ENG 271NF/JOUR 271 or JOUR 190/PHOT 190.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>On Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54721</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-18</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>11:10am-12:30pm+3HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Stark, P D</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>also meets</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>CC-123</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Stark, P D</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### JOUR 123 CHANNELS NEWSPAPER LAB FOR ARTISTS
Students produce photographs, illustrations, cartoons, graphics, page designs or multimedia projects for The Channels, SBCC’s online and print newspaper. They also depict campus arts, events, issues and personalities in works for publication. (TR: CSU)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>On Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>59331</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-18</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>11:10am-12:30pm+3HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Stark, P D</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>also meets</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>CC-123</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Stark, P D</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>also meets</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>CC-123</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Stark, P D</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### JOUR 135 PUBLIC RELATIONS
Survey of public relations theories and practices. Includes writing press releases and organizing campaigns for businesses, public and nonprofit groups. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>On Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>59024</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-18</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>9:35am-10:55am</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Orlosky, J E</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### JOUR 215 EDITORIAL BOARD
Student editors plan and assign content and oversee reporting for print and online editions of The Channels. (TR: CSU) PREREQ: JOUR 101 and 121. COREQ: JOUR 105 and 122. COURSE ADVISORY: English 110 or 110H or 110GB. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Must be appointed member of The Channels Editorial Board.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>On Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>59027</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>CC-123</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>11:10am-2:20pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Stark, P D</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### JOUR 271 CREATIVE WRITING: NON-FICTION
Advanced study and practice of creative writing in non-fiction, including articles for publication. (TR: CSU; UC) PREREQ: English 110 or 110H or 110GB, with a "C" or better. COURSE ADVISORY: English 111 or 111H or 111G or 111HG.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>On Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>58343</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-18</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>11:10am-12:30pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Roshell, S R</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Find an up-to-date list of available classes at www.sbcc.edu/classes
# JUSTICE STUDIES

## AJ 101  INTRODUCTION TO THE ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE
Comprehensive introduction to the history, functions, structures, processes and interactions of the basic components of the criminal justice system. Required for majors. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54025</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-01</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>9:35am-10:55am</td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>O'Neil, S M</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54027</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-01</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>9:35am-10:55am</td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Mahoney Jr, T E</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57012</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-01</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>6:00pm-7:00pm</td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Cross, E L</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58885</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-01</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>6:00pm-7:00pm</td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Salinas, L J</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54026</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>Mahoney Jr, T E</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56100</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>Bennett, H D</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## AJ 102  ETHICS IN THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEM
The types and history of ethical theories and development of moral and ethical behavior. How to analyze ethical dilemmas and apply these processes to law enforcement issues. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB. COURSE ADVISORY: AJ 101.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54028</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-01</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>2:20pm-3:40pm</td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Mahoney Jr, T E</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56009</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>Reichick, A B</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## AJ 105  DIVERSITY, LAW AND JUSTICE
Legal perspectives on cultural diversity in the U.S., including race, ethnicity, gender, religion and sexual orientation. Analyzes how the justice system helps determine minority status. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>59610</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-01</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>8:00am-9:20am</td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Lewis, D M</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58888</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>Redding, A C</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## AJ 107  CONCEPTS OF CRIMINAL LAW
Historical development and philosophy of law and constitutional provisions; definitions and classifications of crimes, including legal research. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54030</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-01</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>12:45pm-2:05pm</td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Redding, A C</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59292</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>Redding, A C</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## AJ 111  CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION
Fundamentals of investigation: techniques of crime scene search and recording, collection and preservation of physical evidence, modus operandi processes, sources of information, interview, interrogation and follow-up investigation. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>57013</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-01</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>11:10am-12:30pm</td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Redding, A C</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## AJ 125  INTRODUCTION TO CRIMINOLOGY
Examines the nature, causes and patterning of criminality, with emphasis on the theoretical and methodological issues encountered in research. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55878</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-01</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>2:20pm-3:40pm</td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Redding, A C</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54035</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>Mahoney Jr, T E</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## AJ 250  THE STUDY OF MURDER
Historical and contemporary analysis of criminal homicide, examining the nature and extent of murder, including serial murder and sex crime-related murder. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>57014</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-01</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>11:10am-12:30pm</td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Mahoney Jr, T E</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## AJ 271  THE STUDY OF EVIL
Examines legal and societal interest in defining, identifying and punishing "evil" people. Identifies cultural contexts of evil from legal, sociological, psychological, philosophical and biological perspectives. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110, 110H or 110GB.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>59611</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-01</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>3:55pm-5:15pm</td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Clogston, C L</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## LIBRARY

### LIBR 101  INFORMATION LITERACY
Introduction to a variety of literacy skills for college students, including basic concepts of information, its organization, location, evaluation and use. Satisfies SBCC Information Competency requirement. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB. COURSE ADVISORY: COMP 103 and 123.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>58146</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>Bowman, E A</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58191</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>Bowman, E A</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58931</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>Lindsay, E B</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59390</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Standby</td>
<td>Lindsay, E B</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59559</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>LaBonte, K B</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MANAGEMENT

MGMT 101  INTRODUCTION TO MANAGEMENT
Provides the student with the terminology, facts and skills necessary to begin a career in entry-level management positions. (TR: CSU)
SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB. COURSE ADVISORY: BUS 101.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus Site</th>
<th>Building Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54313</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>BC-228</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>9:35am-10:55am</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Woodson, B A</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54312</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>Chavez, B R</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55911</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>Chavez, B R</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MGMT 102  LEADERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS
Overview of leadership in organizations at the individual and group level, providing for the preparation and practice of effective leadership in various group and organizational environments. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB. COURSE ADVISORY: BUS 101.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus Site</th>
<th>Building Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>57110</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>BC-228</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>11:10am-12:30pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Woodson, B A</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MARINE DIVING TECHNOLOGIES

Students must contact the department’s application secretary, Judy Lough, ext. 2426, or MDT Director Geoff Thielst, ext. 2718, prior to registration to obtain an application packet.

There are REQUIREMENTS that need to be met prior to attending classes.

MDT 101-299 are restricted to those who have applied and have been accepted to the MDT Program. Diving classes are open to basic scuba-certified divers, and non-diving classes are open to all SBCC students who have met the above requirements.

MARINE DIVING TECHNICIAN

The Marine Diving Technician Program (MDT) meets the needs of marine industries engaged in ocean research, diving, public safety and worldwide development of marine resources. Graduates can pursue multiple career paths in marine and underwater technology, working above and below the water with many types of sophisticated marine data collection instruments, and diving and life-support equipment.

The commercial diving training portions of the program exceed the requirements of the American National Standards Institute’s ANSI/ACDE-01-1998 for commercial diver certification.

MDT 101  INFORMATION AND INTRODUCTION TO MARINE DIVING TECHNOLOGY
Introduction to the Marine Diving Technologies Program and application process; financial requirements; and assessment of diving and academic qualifications. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus Site</th>
<th>Building Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55034</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>MTBLDG</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>7:00am-12:15pm</td>
<td>01/26/10-03/16/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Thielst, G M</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MDT 104  FUNDAMENTALS AND PRACTICES OF DIVING
SKILLS ADVISORY: English 103, 110 or 110H or 110GB.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus Site</th>
<th>Building Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55035</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>MTBLDG</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>7:00am-12:15pm</td>
<td>01/27/10-03/19/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>STAFF</td>
<td>3.8</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MDT 105  ADVANCED SCUBA TECHNIQUES
(TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: National scuba certification by a recognized agency. COREQ: MDT 101.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus Site</th>
<th>Building Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55036</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>MTBLDG</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>7:00am-12:15pm</td>
<td>01/28/10-03/18/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Barthelmess, D F</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59727</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>MTBLDG</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>7:00am-12:50pm</td>
<td>01/28/10-03/18/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Barthelmess, D F</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MDT 106  OPEN WATER NAVIGATION AND RESCUE
LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: National scuba certification by a recognized agency. COREQ: MDT 105.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus Site</th>
<th>Building Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55037</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>MTBLDG</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>7:00am-7:50am</td>
<td>03/23/10-04/20/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Barthelmess, D F</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>$90.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59728</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>MTBLDG</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>8:00am-11:50am</td>
<td>03/25/10-04/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Barthelmess, D F</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>$90.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MDT 107  HYPERBARIC CHAMBER OPERATIONS
COREQ: MDT 101.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus Site</th>
<th>Building Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55039</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>MTBLDG</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>7:00am-8:50am</td>
<td>03/24/10-05/19/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Barthelmess, D F</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58558</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>MTBLDG</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>9:00am-12:50am</td>
<td>03/24/10-05/19/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Barthelmess, D F</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MDT 108  RIGGING
COREQ: MDT 101.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus Site</th>
<th>Building Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55041</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>MTBLDG</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>8:00am-11:50am</td>
<td>01/25/10-03/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Von Alvensleben, M</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>$40.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55042</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>MTBLDG</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>7:00am-7:50am</td>
<td>01/25/10-03/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Von Alvensleben, M</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>$40.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Find an up-to-date list of available classes at www.sbcc.edu/classes
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Campus Site</th>
<th>Building Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55043</td>
<td>MDT 109</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>MTBLDG W</td>
<td>03/24/10-05/19/10</td>
<td>9:00am-9:50am</td>
<td>Classroom Stetson, E J</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55044</td>
<td>also meets</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>MTBLDG W</td>
<td>03/24/10-05/19/10</td>
<td>10:00am-1:50pm</td>
<td>SVMall Boating Handling</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55046</td>
<td>MDT 111</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>MTBLDG T</td>
<td>01/25/10-02/22/10</td>
<td>1:00pm-6:50pm</td>
<td>Classroom Barthelmess, D F</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>$110.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55047</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO MARINE WELDING</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>MTBLDG M</td>
<td>04/05/10-05/17/10</td>
<td>7:00am-7:50am</td>
<td>Classroom Chase, R W</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55048</td>
<td>also meets</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>MTBLDG M</td>
<td>04/05/10-05/17/10</td>
<td>1:00pm-4:50pm</td>
<td>SVMall Boating Handling</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55050</td>
<td>PRINCIPLES OF SURFACE-SUPPLIED DIVING</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>MTBLDG M</td>
<td>04/05/10-05/17/10</td>
<td>8:00am-8:50am</td>
<td>Classroom Vasey, D L</td>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>$155.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55052</td>
<td>COMMERCIAL DIVING EQUIPMENT</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>MTBLDG W</td>
<td>03/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>10:00am-11:50am</td>
<td>Classroom Vasey, D L</td>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>$155.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55053</td>
<td>also meets</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>MTBLDG W</td>
<td>03/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>10:00am-3:50pm</td>
<td>SVMall Boating Handling</td>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>$155.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55054</td>
<td>SURFACE-SUPPLIED OCEAN DIVING</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>MTBLDG T</td>
<td>01/25/10-02/12/10</td>
<td>8:00am-11:50am</td>
<td>Classroom Vasey, D L</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>$95.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55057</td>
<td>MIXED GAS DIVING</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>MTBLDG R</td>
<td>02/04/10-03/21/10</td>
<td>11:00am-11:50am</td>
<td>Classroom Thielst, G M</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55060</td>
<td>PRINCIPLES OF UNDERWATER CUTTING AND WELDING</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>MTBLDG M</td>
<td>02/04/10-03/21/10</td>
<td>7:00am-10:50am</td>
<td>Classroom Vasey, D L</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55063</td>
<td>ADVANCED UNDERWATER CUTTING AND WELDING</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>MTBLDG M</td>
<td>02/04/10-03/21/10</td>
<td>8:00am-11:50am</td>
<td>Classroom Von Alvensleben, M</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55065</td>
<td>HYDRAULICS I</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>MTBLDG R</td>
<td>03/25/10-05/20/10</td>
<td>1:00pm-1:50pm</td>
<td>Classroom Vasey, D L</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**MDT 152 UNDERWATER TOOLS AND INSPECTION**
COREQ: MDT 140.
58070 On Campus MTBLDG R 7:00am-7:50am 03/25/10-05/20/10 Classroom Thielst, G M 1.9 $65.00
also meets On Campus MTBLDG R 1:00pm-4:50pm 03/25/10-05/20/10
55070 On Campus MTBLDG R 8:00am-11:50am 03/25/10-05/20/10 Classroom Thielst, G M 1.9 $65.00
also meets On Campus MTBLDG R 7:00am-7:50am 03/25/10-05/20/10

**MDT 154 BELL AND SATURATION DIVING PROCEDURES**
COREQ: MDT 143.
55073 On Campus MTBLDG T 7:00am-8:50am 03/23/10-05/18/10 Classroom Barthelmess, D F 0.8 $0.00
also meets On Campus MTBLDG TBA 02/26/10-03/05/10
58071 On Campus MTBLDG T 1:00pm-4:50pm 03/23/10-05/13/10 Classroom Barthelmess, D F 0.8 $0.00
also meets On Campus MTBLDG TBA 03/23/10-05/13/10

**MDT 179 NITROX DIVING**
LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Certification as an advanced scuba diver by a nationally recognized agency. COREQ: MDT 101.
55078 On Campus MTBLDG F 10:00am-1:50pm 02/26/10-03/05/10 Classroom Barthelmess, D F 0.8 $65.00
also meets On Campus MTBLDG TBA 02/26/10-03/05/10

**MDT 190 ASSESSMENT AND DEVELOPMENT OF DIVING COMPETENCE**
Participation in instructor-specified activities directly related to enhancing diving skills and knowledge.
55079 On Campus MTBLDG TBA 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Thielst, G M 0.5 $0.00
55080 On Campus MTBLDG TBA 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Thielst, G M 1 $0.00
55081 On Campus MTBLDG TBA 01/25/10-05/22/0 Classroom Thielst, G M 2 $0.00

**MDT 290 WORK EXPERIENCE IN MARINE DIVING TECHNOLOGY**
LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Must be an enrolled Marine Diving Technologies student with a current physical exam (within one year). COURSE ADVISORY: MDT 101.
55082 On Campus MTBLDG TBA 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Thielst, G M 2 $0.00
55083 On Campus MTBLDG TBA 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Thielst, G M 3 $0.00
55188 Off Campus MTBLDG TBA 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Thielst, G M 4 $0.00

**MARKETING**

**MKT 101 INTRODUCTION TO MARKETING**
Study of basic marketing concepts, with emphasis on how the average consumer is impacted. Concepts are reinforced by computer simulation. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB. COURSE ADVISORY: BUS 101.
54314 On Campus PS-101 MW 2:20pm-3:40pm 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Brown, J A 3 $0.00

**MKT 125 PRINCIPLES OF CUSTOMER SERVICE**
Introduction to the theories, principles and practices of customer service. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.
58193 On Campus BC-226 W 6:30pm-9:45pm 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Brown, J A 3 $0.00

**MKT 135 PUBLIC RELATIONS**
Survey of public relations theories and practices. Includes writing press releases and organizing campaigns for businesses, public and nonprofit groups. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.
59025 On Campus ECC-18 MW 9:35am-10:55am 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Orlosky, J E 3 $0.00

**MKT 164 ONLINE AND MOBILE MARKETING**
The promotional process and techniques in the development of effective online and mobile strategies for profit and nonprofit organizations. Search engine marketing strategies (SEM), as well as emerging digital media and mobile advertising campaigns, examined throughout the course. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.
59213 ONLINE ONLINE TBA 01/25/10-05/22/10 Online Thomas, L H 3 $0.00

**MKT 203 MARKETING COMMUNICATIONS**
Comprehensive study of advertising as one of the promotional components of marketing. Advertising planning, media selection, creation of advertising media, including web pages. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB. COURSE ADVISORY: MKT 101.
57494 On Campus BC-226 MW 8:00am-9:20am 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Kwong, A W 3 $0.00

**MKT 205 CONSUMER SELLING STRATEGIES**
Study of principles of sales and customer service. Examines how the differences between buyers and sellers impact sales, purchasing and service decisions. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB. COURSE ADVISORY: MKT 101.
54315 On Campus EBS-102 T 6:30pm-7:40pm 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Brown, J A 3 $0.00

**MKT 209 INTERNATIONAL MARKETING**
Theory and practice of marketing on an international scale. Presents information on the global marketing process and its impact on the effectiveness of firms entering into different markets. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB. COURSE ADVISORY: MKT 101.
56024 On Campus BC-226 MW 11:10am-12:25pm 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Kwong, A W 3 $0.00

Find an up-to-date list of available classes at www.sbcc.edu/classes
### MATH 001  BASIC MATHEMATICS
Place value, arithmetic operations on whole numbers, fractions and decimals, ratio and proportion, percentages, U.S. and metric systems of measurement, numerical geometry, basic statistics, graph reading, signed numbers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55086</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>H-241</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>8:00am-9:10am</td>
<td>02/17/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Lansing, M L</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55088</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>H-241</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>9:35am-10:45am</td>
<td>02/17/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Lansing, M L</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57275</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>IDC-217</td>
<td>MF</td>
<td>8:00am-9:10am</td>
<td>02/17/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Lansing, M L</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MATH 004  PRE-ALGEBRA
Introduction to algebra: signed numbers, exponents, roots, evaluation of algebraic expressions, simplification of algebraic expressions, translation from English to algebra, solution of linear equations. PREREQ: Math 1 with a "C" or better or qualifying score on SBCC placement exam.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55093</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>H-241</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>8:00am-9:10am</td>
<td>02/17/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Milton, D S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55096</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>H-241</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>9:35am-10:45am</td>
<td>02/17/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Milton, D S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MATH 047  PRE-ALGEBRA REFRESHER
Pre-algebra refresher for students who desire higher placement; students who have completed Math 4 but need review; or those who have attempted Math 100 and need pre-algebra review.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>58980</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>02/01/10-03/12/10</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>Guenther, P A</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59169</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>04/05/10-05/14/10</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>Guenther, P A</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MATH 080  ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA REFRESHER
Elementary algebra refresher for students who desire higher placement; students who have completed Math 100 but need review; or those who have attempted Math 107 and need review.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>58982</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>02/01/10-03/12/10</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>Alarcon, I</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58983</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>04/05/10-05/14/10</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>Alarcon, I</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MATH 087  INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA REFRESHER
Intermediate algebra refresher for students who desire higher placement; students who have completed Math 107 but need review; or those who have attempted Math 120 and need review.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>58984</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>02/01/10-03/12/10</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>Masooman, S</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58985</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>04/05/10-05/14/10</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>Masooman, S</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MATH 100  ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA
Beginning algebra course, including equations and inequalities in one variable, equations and systems in two variables, integer exponents, rational and polynomial expressions, quadratic equations, parabolas and quadratic formula. PREREQ: Math 4 with a "C" or better or qualifying score on SBCC placement exam. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>58259</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-17</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>8:00am-9:25am</td>
<td>02/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Georgakis, P U</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Find an up-to-date list of available classes at www.sbcc.edu/classes
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section CRN</th>
<th>Campus Site</th>
<th>Building Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>58267</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-01</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>8:00am-9:25am</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Pham, B S</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58267</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>IDC-107</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>8:00am-10:20am</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Moon, K</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58265</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>IDC-218</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>9:35am-11:00am</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Bramlett-Smith, L L</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58265</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-17</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>9:35am-11:00am</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Georgakis, P U</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58262</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>IDC-217</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>10:30am-12:50pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Alarcon</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58262</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>IDC-107</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>11:00am-1:20pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Hersh, J M</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58265</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>IDC-206</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>11:00am-12:35pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Elmore, R M</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58265</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>IDC-206</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>12:45pm-2:10pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Bramlett-Smith, L L</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58257</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>IDC-206</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>12:45pm-2:10pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Elmore, R M</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58255</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>IDC-107</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>1:30pm-3:50pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Hersh, J M</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58268</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>IDC-218</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>5:00pm-7:20pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Marton, K A</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58269</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>IDC-204</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>6:00pm-8:20pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Avitzur</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58269</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>IDC-109</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>6:05pm-8:25pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Standby</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58270</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>IDC-206</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>7:15pm-9:35pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Avitzur</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58273</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-21</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>7:30pm-9:50pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Elhakimi, M</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58987</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>IDC-218</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>7:30pm-9:50pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Elhakimi, M</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58264</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>8:00am-10:30am</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>Alarcon</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MATH 104 ELEMENTARY/INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA WITH STUDY SKILLS**
Beginning algebra and intermediate algebra with study skills, including linear, quadratic, polynomial, rational, radical, exponential, logarithmic expressions, functions and equations. Systems of equations, inequalities, variation; graphing calculators. (TR: CSU) PREREQ: MATH 4 with a "C" or better or qualifying score on SBCC placement exam. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.

**MATH 107 INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA**
Second course in algebra, including inequalities, polynomials, quadratic equations, systems of linear and quadratic equations and sequences. Introduction to functions, exponential and logarithmic functions, Introduction to graphing calculators. PREREQ: Math 100 with a "C" or better or qualifying score on SBCC placement exam. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.

**MATH 111 INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA FOR MATH, SCIENCE AND BUSINESS MAJORS**
Second course in algebra: inequalities, polynomials, complex numbers, quadratic equations, systems of linear and quadratic equations. Introduction to functions, exponential and logarithmic functions. Introduction to graphing calculators. Course is a prerequisite for Math 130 and 137. PREREQ: Math 100 with a "C" or better or qualifying score on SBCC placement exam. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103. COURSE ADVISORY: Math 100, with a "B" or better.

86
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH 117</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>IDC-207</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>10:30am-12:35pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Kruidenier, J F</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 120</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>IDC-217</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>1:00pm-3:05pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Bond, A</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 130</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>IDC-217</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>9:00am-10:20am</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Georgakis, P U</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 131</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>IDC-207</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>3:30pm-4:50pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Labgaa, R R</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MATH 117 ELEMENTARY STATISTICS**

General education mathematics course. Experimental design, descriptive statistics and sampling distributions; confidence intervals, hypothesis testing, correlation, linear regression, Chi-square and One-Way Analysis of Variance. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT)

PREREQ: Math 107 or 111 with a "C" or better or qualifying score on SBCC placement exam. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110G.

**MATH 120 COLLEGE ALGEBRA**

College algebra, including polynomial, rational, exponential and logarithmic functions, systems of equations, and conics. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT)

PREREQ: Math 107 or 111 with a "C" or better or qualifying score on SBCC placement exam. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.

**MATH 130 CALCULUS FOR BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES, SOCIAL SCIENCES AND BUSINESS I**

Calculus of one variable, limits, continuity, exponential and logarithmic functions, curve-sketching, extrema, related rates and applications; indefinite and definite integrals, including basic techniques of integration. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT)

PREREQ: Math 110 or 120 with a "C" or better or qualifying score on SBCC placement exam. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.

**MATH 131 CALCULUS FOR BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES, SOCIAL SCIENCES AND BUSINESS II**

Calculus of single and several variables, partial differentiation, multiple integration, extrema problems and differential equations, and probability. Optional: infinite series, Taylor’s Theorem and the calculus of trigonometric functions. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT)

PREREQ: Math 130 with a "C" or better. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.
The School of Media Arts is dedicated to teaching the principles of visual design and applied communications using state of the art digital media in journalism, graphic design, photography, web design, video production, multimedia, film and other fields of visual communication. It offers courses to prepare students who seek careers in these fields, as well as courses for professionals seeking to upgrade their skills and knowledge.

**MATH 103**  
**INTRODUCTION TO MULTIMEDIA**  
Introduction to multimedia, including production processes, tools, techniques, trends and opportunities. Includes industry overview, societal issues, cultural implications, visual literacy and career opportunities. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MAT 105</td>
<td>SURVEY OF MULTIMEDIA TOOLS</td>
<td>Overview of the major multimedia applications for design, photo processing, web design, authoring and video. Describes the strengths of each program and integration for production. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103. COURSE ADVISORY: MAT 103.</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>A-173</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>5:00pm-10:05pm+2HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom, Davega, S W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 112</td>
<td>DIGITAL DRAWING</td>
<td>Introduction to the powerful tool Illustrator. Use of Illustrator to create new works of art for various mediums: print, the Web and CD-ROMs. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>TBA+2HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Online, McCann, S I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 116</td>
<td>FLASH I</td>
<td>Flash is a powerful animation tool for the Web. Students create interactive applications that result in rich media websites. Interactive principles and basic action scripting covered. (TR: CSU) COURSE ADVISORY: MAT 108 and 111.</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>A-171</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>10:30am-12:50pm+2HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom, Jarabo, A I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 131</td>
<td>DIGITAL IMAGING I</td>
<td>Introduction to the image processing capabilities of PhotoShop to create and edit images and to prepare images for various media. No prior knowledge of PhotoShop required. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>A-171</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>1:00pm-3:20pm+2HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom, Gallegos, M A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 136</td>
<td>COMPUTER ANIMATION I</td>
<td>Fundamentals of computer animation, including modeling, animation and rendering. Builds a foundation for developing character animation and special-effect sequences. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 103; Math 1. COURSE ADVISORY: ART 124, 140, 141; DRFT 131 or ENGR 131.</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>TBA+2HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Online, Mahapatra, M</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 138</td>
<td>3-D CHARACTER ANIMATION</td>
<td>Advanced 3-D computer animation of characters, including character design, modeling techniques, skeletal and muscle systems, facial animation and lip-synching to dialogue. (TR: CSU) PREREQ: MAT 136/DRFT 136. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>A-172</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>8:00am-10:35am+2HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom, Mahapatra, M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 145</td>
<td>VIDEO GAME DESIGN</td>
<td>Introduction to designing and developing games for networks, personal computers and dedicated consoles. Learn about the computer gaming industry, script writing and storyboarding by designing a game. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>TBA+2HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Online, Neufeld, K E</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 149</td>
<td>SOCIAL NETWORKING AND SOCIAL MEDIA</td>
<td>The use of media content in creating, developing, integrating and leveraging social networks and applications. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Online, Neufeld, K E</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 153</td>
<td>WEB DESIGN I</td>
<td>Covers the process of designing websites: communicating with clients, storyboarding, production schedules and contracts, designing interfaces, developing content, and understanding the job market. (TR: CSU) COURSE ADVISORY: ART 140.</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>A-172</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>1:00pm-3:20pm+2HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom, Gallegos, M A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 154</td>
<td>WEB DESIGN II: INTEGRATION</td>
<td>Students learn how to use popular Web design tools (Image Ready, Dreamweaver and Flash) for optimizing images and creating websites. (TR: CSU) PREREQ: MAT 153.</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>A-172</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>5:00pm-10:05pm+2HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom, Katz, J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 164</td>
<td>ONLINE AND MOBILE MARKETING</td>
<td>The promotion of marketing strategies in the development of effective online and mobile strategies for profit and nonprofit organizations. Search engine marketing strategies (SEM), as well as emerging digital media and mobile advertising campaigns, examined throughout the course. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Online, Thomas, L H</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 168</td>
<td>SERIOUS GAME PROTOTYPING</td>
<td>Prototyping games for virtual reality, simulations, education and marketing. Topics include the game industry, game play, game-based learning, game concept development and game prototyping. Students explore game prototyping through hands-on projects, using rapid prototyping software. Includes student development of an original game prototype that can be distributed in a web browser. (TR: CSU)</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>TBA+2HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Online, Kiggens, J R</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### MUSIC

#### MUS 100 FUNDAMENTALS OF MUSIC TECHNIQUES
Learning to read music, developing aural perception, fundamentals of music theory and keyboard skills. Primarily for non-Music majors.  
(TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 103.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Campus Site</th>
<th>Building Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55263</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-42</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>11:10am-12:30pm+1HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Holland, L L</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55264</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-10</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>12:45pm-2:05pm+1HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Eglin, M P</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55262</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-10</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>2:20pm-3:40pm+1HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Heidner, E C</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### MUS 102B BASIC MUSICIANSHIP
Musicianship fundamentals for college freshmen or sophomores. Beginning aural and dictation skills developed to allow the student to solve practical as well as theoretical musical problems. Music majors only; non-majors, see MUS 100. (TR: CSU/UC) PREREQ: MUS 102A. COREQ: MUS 104B. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENG 103.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Campus Site</th>
<th>Building Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55265</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-42</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>9:33am-10:55am+2HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Holland, L L</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### MUS 104B BEGINNING THEORY
Intervals, keys, scales, chord structure and relationship of diatonic harmonies and non-chordal tones, cadences, harmonization of melodies. Music majors only; non-majors, see MUS 100. (TR: CSU/UC) PREREQ: MUS 104A. COREQ: MUS 102B.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Campus Site</th>
<th>Building Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55266</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-10</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>11:10am-12:30pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Moot, M E</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### MUS 110 MUSIC APPRECIATION
Survey of music history and literature; its elements, construction, forms, styles and composers from Medieval through contemporary periods. Guided listening to masterpieces. Primarily for non-Music majors. (TR: CSU/UC/UC) TRANSFER LIMIT) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 103.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Campus Site</th>
<th>Building Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55271</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-11</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>9:35am-10:55am+1HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Moot, J D</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55267</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-11</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>11:10am-12:30pm+1HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Clark, J W</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55272</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-11</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>11:10am-12:30pm+1HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Moot, J D</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55268</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-11</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>12:45pm-2:05pm+1HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Heidner, E C</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55273</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-11</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>2:20pm-3:40pm+1HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Heidner, E C</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55269</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>TBA+1HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>Ullom, J R</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55270</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>TBA+1HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>Moot, M E</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### MUS 111 CLASSICAL MUSIC PERFORMANCE
Live performances of world-class artists and orchestras presented by the Community Arts Music Association. Study of musical literature performed at these concerts. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 103.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Campus Site</th>
<th>Building Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55274</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-11</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>5:30pm-7:00pm</td>
<td>11/16-09/07-31/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Moot, M E</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>also meets</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-11</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>5:30pm-7:00pm</td>
<td>11/16-09/07-31/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Moot, M E</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>also meets</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-11</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>5:30pm-7:00pm</td>
<td>11/16-09/07-31/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Moot, M E</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>also meets</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-11</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>5:30pm-7:00pm</td>
<td>11/16-09/07-31/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Moot, M E</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### MUS 112 HISTORY AND APPRECIATION OF CONTEMPORARY JAZZ AND 20TH CENTURY AMERICAN MUSIC
General survey of jazz music history of the 20th century, with emphasis on eclecticism, cultural and ethnic diversity as related to current musical styles. Primarily for non-Music majors. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 103.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Campus Site</th>
<th>Building Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55275</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-10</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>9:35am-10:55am+1HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Wood, M C</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55276</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-10</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>11:10am-12:30pm+1HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Wood, M C</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### MUS 114B SURVEY OF MUSIC HISTORY
Survey of music history and literature (114A: Greek to Baroque; 114B: Classic to Modern). A music major course also opened to non-majors that requires some music theory background. (TR: CSU/UC) PREREQ: MUS 114A. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 103.  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Campus Site</th>
<th>Building Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>59057</td>
<td>Off Campus</td>
<td>ECC-11</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>2:20pm-3:40pm+1HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Moot, M E</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### MUS 115   HISTORY AND APPRECIATION OF ROCK AND POPULAR MUSIC
General survey of rock and popular music, concentrating on the period from the late 1940s to the early 1990s. Primarily for non-music majors. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 103.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55271</td>
<td>C-Campus</td>
<td>ECC-11</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>9:35am-10:55am+1HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Clark, J W</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55278</td>
<td>C-Campus</td>
<td>ECC-11</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>3:55pm-5:15pm+1HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Mahlinni, D J</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55279</td>
<td>C-Campus</td>
<td>ECC-11</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>3:55pm-5:15pm+1HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Clark, J W</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59058</td>
<td>C-Campus</td>
<td>ECC-11</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>6:00pm-9:05pm+1HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Lowi, R</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55980</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>1HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>Lowi, R</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MUS 118   WORLD MUSIC
Survey of world music traditions, including the style and performance practice of various cultures and the resulting social, cultural and historical role of the music and musicians. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 103.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>57302</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>1HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>Hontos, M E</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MUS 120A   SOUND RECORDING AND ELECTRONIC MUSIC
Concepts and procedures of sound recording, and electronic music production, utilizing synthesizers, samplers, computers, etc. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 103.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>57499</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-41C</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>8:00am-9:20am+1HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Camardella, D P</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MUS 120B   SOUND RECORDING AND ELECTRONIC MUSIC
Intermediate-level continuation of Music 120A, with emphasis on composition and analysis of electronic music, using synthesizers, computers and advanced recording techniques. (TR: CSU) PREREQ: MUS 120A. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 103.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55890</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-41C</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>9:35am-10:55am+1HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Camardella, D P</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55890</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-41C</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>11:00am-12:30pm+1HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Camardella, D P</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MUS 122   MUSIC TECHNOLOGY FOR MUSICIANS
Introduction to the basic techniques of computer-based composition, notation, digital audio editing and encoding techniques for musicians. Recommended for music majors. (TR: CSU) COURSE ADVISORY: MUS 100.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55300</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-10</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>6:00pm-9:05pm+1HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Mooy, J D</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MUS 128A   SONGWRITING I
Study of the skills and techniques of popular songwriting in a variety of genres. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55282</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-40</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>2:20pm-3:40pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Clark, J W</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MUS 128B   SONGWRITING II
Study and practice of the skills and techniques of popular songwriting in a variety of genres. (TR: CSU) PREREQ: MUS 128A. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55283</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-40</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>2:20pm-3:40pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Clark, J W</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MUS 140A   BEGINNING PIANO
Beginning piano techniques for adults. Scales, chords, sight reading and musical interpretation of simplified arrangements of the standard classics. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 103.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55285</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-10</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>11:00am-12:15pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Brummel, J I</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MUS 140B   BEGINNING PIANO

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55286</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-10</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>6:00pm-8:20pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Campos, D M</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MUS 142B   INTERMEDIATE PIANO
Class method adapted for intermediate students. Development of skills in the areas of sight reading, melody harmonization, improvisation, transposition and musical interpretation. (TR: CSU/UC) PREREQ: MUS 140A. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 103.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55288</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-10</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>8:00am-9:05am</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Brummel, J I</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MUS 146   BEGINNING GUITAR
Class method using a "classical" approach, designed to teach note reading and basic chord styles and progressions. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 103.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55289</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-42</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>8:00am-9:05am</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Redman, W M</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MUS 148   INTERMEDIATE GUITAR
Intermediate-level course requiring extensive use of both hands for picking and chording, arpeggios, scales and performance pieces. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 103. COURSE ADVISORY: MUS 146.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55290</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-42</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>12:45pm-1:50pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Redman, W M</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55291</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-42</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>6:00pm-8:20pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Redman, W M</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

Find an up-to-date list of available classes at [www.sbcc.edu/classes](http://www.sbcc.edu/classes)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus Site</th>
<th>Building Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUS 152</td>
<td>BEGINNING WIND AND PERCUSSION TECHNIQUES</td>
<td>55293</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-42</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>9:30am-10:40am</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Heidner, E C</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 154</td>
<td>VOCAL TECHNIQUES I</td>
<td>55294</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-40</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>11:10am-12:15pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Kreitzer, N J</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 155</td>
<td>VOCAL TECHNIQUES II</td>
<td>55295</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-40</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>12:45pm-1:50pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Kreitzer, N J</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 156</td>
<td>VOCAL TECHNIQUES II</td>
<td>55296</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-40</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>12:45pm-1:50pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Kreitzer, N J</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 157</td>
<td>MEN'S CHORUS</td>
<td>59210</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-10</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>7:00pm-10:05pm+1HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Kreitzer, N J</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 158</td>
<td>COLLEGE CHOIR</td>
<td>57305</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-40</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>7:00pm-10:05pm+1HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Kreitzer, N J</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 159</td>
<td>VOCAL JAZZ ENSEMBLE</td>
<td>58710</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-40</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>3:55pm-5:15pm+1HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Kreitzer, N J</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 160</td>
<td>CHAMBER SINGERS</td>
<td>55297</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-40</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>2:20pm-3:25pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Kreitzer, N J</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 161</td>
<td>VOICE OF VOICES</td>
<td>55298</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-40</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>3:55pm-5:15pm+1HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Kreitzer, N J</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 162</td>
<td>QUAIR OF VOICES</td>
<td>58711</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-40</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>3:55pm-5:15pm+1HR</td>
<td>11/16/09-07/31/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Kreitzer, N J</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 163</td>
<td>BEGINNING WIND AND PERCUSSION TECHNIQUES</td>
<td>55300</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-11</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>9:00am-12:05pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Ybarra, A L</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 164</td>
<td>VOCAL JAZZ ENSEMBLE</td>
<td>59457</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-42</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>9:00am-12:05pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Campos, D M</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 165</td>
<td>VOCAL JAZZ ENSEMBLE</td>
<td>55301</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-42</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>9:00am-12:05pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Wood III, C H</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 166</td>
<td>INTERMEDIATE-ADVANCED JAZZ IMPROVISATION</td>
<td>55302</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-42</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>12:45pm-2:05pm+1HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Moyer, J D</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 167</td>
<td>INTERMEDIATE JAZZ ENSEMBLE</td>
<td>55303</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-42</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>3:55pm-5:15pm+1HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Heidner, E C</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 168</td>
<td>INTERMEDIATE JAZZ ENSEMBLE</td>
<td>55304</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-42</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>3:55pm-5:15pm+1HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Moyer, J D</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 169</td>
<td>ADVANCED JAZZ ENSEMBLE</td>
<td>55305</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-42</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>3:55pm-5:15pm+1HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Heidner, E C</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MUS 152 BEGINNING WIND AND PERCUSSION TECHNIQUES**
Introduction to the basic techniques of instrumental performance; brass, woodwind and percussion. Recommended for Music majors. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 103.

**MUS 154 VOCAL TECHNIQUES I**
Designed to help students develop fundamental skills of singing, with attention to stage presence, breath control, tone production and musicianship. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 103.

**MUS 155 VOCAL TECHNIQUES II**
Designed to help students develop advanced singing skills. Emphasis on development of repertoire, singing in foreign languages, and microphone techniques. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 103. COURSE ADVISORY: MUS 154.

**MUS 156 MEN'S CHORUS**
Study and performance of male ensemble choral literature of Edward Grieg. Public concert appearances. (TR: CSU/UC)

**MUS 157 COLLEGE CHOIR**

**MUS 158 VOCAL JAZZ ENSEMBLE**
Study and performance of vocal jazz. Students exposed to a wide range of vocal jazz styles and techniques. Public concerts each semester. (TR: CSU/UC) LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Audition with instructor. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 103.

**MUS 159 BEGINNING JAZZ IMPROVISATION**
Beginning individual and small group improvisational techniques. Combo performance necessary. Course placement level determined by interview/audition. Open to students with performance experience. (TR: CSU/UC) LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Performance experience on a wind, string or percussion instrument. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 103.

**MUS 160 INTERMEDIATE-ADVANCED JAZZ IMPROVISATION**

**MUS 161 BEGINNING JAZZ ENSEMBLE**
Performance of jazz ensemble literature. Beginning large ensemble performance techniques and pedagogy. Open to students with limited jazz ensemble performance experience and/or instructor interview. (TR: CSU/UC) LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Previous jazz ensemble performance experience or interview with instructor. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 103.

**MUS 162 INTERMEDIATE JAZZ ENSEMBLE**

**MUS 163 ADVANCED JAZZ ENSEMBLE**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Hours</th>
<th>Special Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUS 170</td>
<td>57311</td>
<td>MUS 185</td>
<td>APPLIED MUSIC</td>
<td>Ensemble performs orchestral literature from all style periods in public appearances on campus and in the community. (TR: CSU/UC) LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Audition. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 103.</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Mooy, J D</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 171</td>
<td>57312</td>
<td>MUS 181</td>
<td>COMMERCIAL MUSIC PERFORM ANCE: CLASSICAL INSTRUMENTAL AND VOCAL EMPHASIS</td>
<td>Study of string techniques beyond Beginning and Intermediate String Techniques. Students study music for various combinations of instruments. (TR: CSU/UC) LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Audition. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 103.</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Mooy, J D</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 172</td>
<td>57313</td>
<td>MUS 179</td>
<td>COMMERCIAL MUSIC PERFORM ANCE: JAZZ AND POP EMPHASIS</td>
<td>Experience-centered training in jazz and pops performance. Performances in all commercial music applications. Open to students with previous advanced collegiate or professional performance experience. Interview with instructor required. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 103.</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Heidner, E C</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 173</td>
<td>57314</td>
<td>MUS 176</td>
<td>SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA</td>
<td>Performance of concert and symphonic winds literature. Frequent public appearances and festival participation. Open to students with concert band experience. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 103.</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Heidner, E C</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 174</td>
<td>57315</td>
<td>MUS 177</td>
<td>SYMPHONIC BAND</td>
<td>Performance of concert and symphonic winds literature. Frequent public appearances and festival participation. Open to students with collegiate-level performance experience. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 103.</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Heidner, E C</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 175</td>
<td>57316</td>
<td>MUS 178</td>
<td>WIND ENSEMBLE</td>
<td>Small ensembles (brass quartet/woodwind quintet, etc.). Material selected from many music periods. Open to students with wind and percussion performance experience. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 103.</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Heidner, E C</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 176</td>
<td>57317</td>
<td>MUS 179</td>
<td>COMMERCIAL MUSIC PERFORMANCE: JAZZ AND POP EMPHASIS</td>
<td>Experience-centered training in Jazz and Pops performance. Performances in all commercial music applications. Open to students with previous advanced collegiate or professional performance experience. Interview with instructor required. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 103.</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Heidner, E C</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 177</td>
<td>57318</td>
<td>MUS 181</td>
<td>COMMERCIAL MUSIC PERFORMANCE: CLASSICAL INSTRUMENTAL AND VOCAL EMPHASIS</td>
<td>Experience-centered training in classical instrumental and vocal performance in all commercial music applications. Open to students with previous advanced collegiate or professional performance experience. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 103.</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Heidner, E C</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 178</td>
<td>57319</td>
<td>MUS 185</td>
<td>APPLIED MUSIC</td>
<td>Studio lessons in voice or on a specific woodwind, brass, string, or percussion instrument. Emphasis on technical and literature studies. (TR: CSU/UC) COREQ: MUS 102A and 104A or 102B and 104B and MUS 160 or 162 or 163 or 165 or 166 or 167 or 168 or 169 or 170 or 172 or 174 or 176 or 177 or 178 or 179. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 103.</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Malvinni, V L</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Find an up-to-date list of available classes at [www.sbcc.edu/classes](http://www.sbcc.edu/classes)
### MUS 202B  INTERMEDIATE MUSICIANSHIP
Develops advanced aural and dictation skills allowing students to solve practical as well as theoretical musical problems. (TR: CSU/UC)

**Prerequisite:** MUS 202A. **Corequisite:** MUS 204B. **Skills Advisory:** Eligibility for English 103.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>On Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55325</td>
<td>ECC-10</td>
<td></td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>2:20pm-3:40pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Clark, J W</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MUS 204B  INTERMEDIATE THEORY
Study of 16th century modal counterpoint, 18th century counterpoint and harmony, and chromatic harmonies of the 18th and 19th centuries; form and analysis, and composition. (TR: CSU/UC)

**Prerequisite:** MUS 204A. **Corequisite:** MUS 202B. **Skills Advisory:** Eligibility for English 103.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>On Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55326</td>
<td>ECC-10</td>
<td></td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>9:35am-10:55am</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Clark, J W</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MUS 285  APPLIED MUSIC
Studio lessons in voice or on a specific woodwind, brass, string, or percussion instrument. Emphasis on technical and literature studies. (TR: CSU/UC)

**Corequisite:** MUS 202A and 204A or 202B and 204B, and MUS 160 or 162 or 163 or 165 or 166 or 167 or 168 or 169 or 170 or 172 or 174 or 176 or 177 or 178 or 179.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>On Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55327</td>
<td>ECC-42</td>
<td></td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Brummel, J I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>On Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55328</td>
<td>ECC-42</td>
<td></td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Campos, D M</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>On Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55392</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Lowi, R</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>On Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55462</td>
<td>ECC-42</td>
<td></td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Carubia, A</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES

#### NATA 101  AMERICAN INDIAN: PAST AND PRESENT
Survey of Native American peoples, their history and current conditions. Focuses on the impact of Native American peoples on the history of the United States. (TR: CSU/UC) **Skills Advisory:** Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>On Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54017</td>
<td>A-217</td>
<td></td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>12:15pm-2:25pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Foss, K W</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### NATA 105  CALIFORNIA TRIBES: THE CHUMASH
Interdisciplinary overview and analysis of the culture and historical experience of the Chumash people; art, ceremonialism, adaptations, contributions, community relationships and comparative experiences are discussed. (TR: CSU/UC) **Skills Advisory:** Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>On Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54018</td>
<td>A-217</td>
<td></td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>11:10am-12:30pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Foss, K W</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### NATA 113  THE INDIAN IN LITERATURE: FACT AND FICTION
Explores the presentation, in literature, of major Native American cultures, from Pre-Columbian times to the present. The literature dealt with is both fiction and non-fiction. (TR: CSU/UC) **Skills Advisory:** Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>On Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54019</td>
<td>ECC-01</td>
<td></td>
<td>W</td>
<td>6:00pm-9:05pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### NURSING

Students wishing to enroll must apply and be accepted into this program.

**REGISTERED NURSING (RN)**

Enrollment in Nursing modules is limited to students formally accepted into the ADN Program. For information regarding the program and application requirements, visit our website at www.sbc.edu/nursing/website or contact the Health Technologies Office, room A-218, ext. 2366. Information sessions are held on the second Monday of each month at 3 pm, except during school holidays and Summer.

The following required fees are paid at registration:

- NURS 122: $50.00 (Materials fee)
- NURS 140: $40.00 (Materials fee)

**No Refunds Will Be Given After the Third Week.**

**All Courses Transfer to CSU.**

#### NURS 119  INTRODUCTION TO RN FOR THE LVN
**Limitation on Enrollment:** Admission to ADN Program; LVN license. (TR: CSU)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>On Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54803</td>
<td>A-214</td>
<td></td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td>01/19/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>OpenEntEx</td>
<td>Martinez, D R</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### NURS 160  FOUNDATIONS OF NURSING
**Limitation on Enrollment:** Admission to the ADN Program.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>On Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>59707</td>
<td>A-273</td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td>8:00am-9:55am</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>OpenEntEx</td>
<td>Shields, S K</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### NURS 161  PHARMACOECONOMIC NURSING
**Limitation on Enrollment:** Admission to the ADN Program.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>On Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>59708</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td>10:30am-11:50am</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>OpenEntEx</td>
<td>McCabe, E C</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### NURS 162  INTRODUCTION TO MEDICAL-SURGICAL NURSING I
**Limitation on Enrollment:** Admission to the ADN Program.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>On Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>59709</td>
<td>A-273</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>8:00am-9:55am</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>OpenEntEx</td>
<td>Shields, S K</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRN</td>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Delivery</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Fee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59710</td>
<td>NURS 163</td>
<td>BEGINNING MEDICAL SURGICAL II</td>
<td>OpenEntEx</td>
<td>Worsdale, K J</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59711</td>
<td>NURS 164</td>
<td>NURSING OF CHILDBEARING AND FAMILIES</td>
<td>OpenEntEx</td>
<td>Worsdale, K J</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59712</td>
<td>NURS 165</td>
<td>MENTAL HEALTH NURSING</td>
<td>OpenEntEx</td>
<td>Schermer, C A</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59713</td>
<td>NURS 166</td>
<td>INTERMEDIATE MEDICAL-SURGICAL NURSING III</td>
<td>OpenEntEx</td>
<td>Gottwald, M E</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59714</td>
<td>NURS 167</td>
<td>NURSING CARE OF CHILDREN AND FAMILIES-PEDIATRICS</td>
<td>OpenEntEx</td>
<td>Durfor, S L</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59715</td>
<td>NURS 168</td>
<td>ADVANCED MEDICAL-SURGICAL NURSING IV</td>
<td>OpenEntEx</td>
<td>McCabe, E C</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59716</td>
<td>NURS 169</td>
<td>GERONTOLOGY-COMMUNITY NURSING</td>
<td>OpenEntEx</td>
<td>Hanna, K R</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58065</td>
<td>NURS 183</td>
<td>STUDENT SUCCESS I</td>
<td>OpenEntEx</td>
<td>Shields, S K</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58067</td>
<td>NURS 184</td>
<td>STUDENT SUCCESS II</td>
<td>OpenEntEx</td>
<td>Shields, S K</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54828</td>
<td>NURS 190</td>
<td>ASSESSMENT OF CLINICAL COMPETENCE</td>
<td>OpenEntEx</td>
<td>Metiu, J E</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54829</td>
<td>NURS 191</td>
<td>REVIEW AND UPDATE OF NURSING SKILLS</td>
<td>OpenEntEx</td>
<td>Shields, S K</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54833</td>
<td>NURS 192</td>
<td>SUCCESS STRATEGIES FOR ASSOCIATE DEGREE NURSING STUDENTS</td>
<td>OpenEntEx</td>
<td>Shields, S K</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54835</td>
<td>NURS 193</td>
<td>DIPLOMA NURSING CREDIT</td>
<td>OpenEntEx</td>
<td>Shields, S K</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54836</td>
<td>NURS 200</td>
<td>TOPICS IN NURSING I</td>
<td>OpenEntEx</td>
<td>Shields, S K</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54837</td>
<td>NURS 201</td>
<td>TOPICS IN NURSING II</td>
<td>OpenEntEx</td>
<td>Shields, S K</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54838</td>
<td>NURS 282</td>
<td>NCLEX SUCCESS</td>
<td>OpenEntEx</td>
<td>Durfor, S L</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Find an up-to-date list of available classes at [www.sbcc.edu/classes](http://www.sbcc.edu/classes)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54839</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>A-270</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>01/25-10/05/22/10</td>
<td>Gottwald, M E</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58439</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>A-270</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>01/25-10/05/22/10</td>
<td>Gottwald, M E</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54840</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>A-270</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>01/25-10/05/22/10</td>
<td>Gottwald, M E</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54840</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>A-270</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>01/25-10/05/22/10</td>
<td>Gottwald, M E</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54841</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>A-270</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>01/25-10/05/22/10</td>
<td>Gottwald, M E</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58441</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>A-270</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>01/25-10/05/22/10</td>
<td>Gottwald, M E</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58441</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>A-270</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>01/25-10/05/22/10</td>
<td>Gottwald, M E</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58442</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>A-270</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>01/25-10/05/22/10</td>
<td>Gottwald, M E</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58442</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>A-270</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>01/25-10/05/22/10</td>
<td>Gottwald, M E</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NURS 295 INernship in Nursing**

LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Current enrollment in ADN Program and completion of NURS 101-127. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB and Math 107.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54843</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>A-270</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>01/25-10/05/22/10</td>
<td>Shields, S K</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54844</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>A-243</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>02/10-10/05/22/10</td>
<td>Shields, S K</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54845</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>B-162</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>01/25-10/05/22/10</td>
<td>Shields, S K</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PersOnal Development**

**PD 004 Personal Awareness Group**

Concepts of emotional health and effective interpersonal behavior. Lecture and group discussion guide students on how to effectively deal with life situations and improve student success.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55350</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>H-308</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2:20pm-3:35pm</td>
<td>02/11-10/06/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Bostwick, A H</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PD 020B Strategies for Student Success**

Focuses on specific strategies for achieving academic and personal success. Students come to understand motivation and learn how to identify and overcome self-defeating behaviors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>59401</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-03</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>9:00am-10:15am</td>
<td>01/19-10/03/12/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Suarez, J R</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PD 100 College Success**

Students clarify their educational objectives and develop the skills necessary to reach them. Topics include time management, reading and study skills, goal-setting, career planning and communication skills. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: English 70 and 80.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>59688</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>PE-216</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>6:00pm-9:05pm</td>
<td>01/25-10/05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Sundra, G B</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PD 101B Orientation to College for International Students**

Orientation to college for international students. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for ESL Level 5.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>59694</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-03</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Noon - 1:15pm</td>
<td>02/19-10/03/12/10</td>
<td>Standby</td>
<td>Vidal-Ayres, R C</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### PHIL 101 INTRODUCTION TO ETHICS

Examination of the nature of morality, moral concepts and theories, and the moral aspects of abortion, world hunger, pornography, environmentalism and animal rights. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110G.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55570</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>IDC-205</td>
<td>M/W</td>
<td>11:45am-12:45pm</td>
<td>02/05/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Bobro, M E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55571</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>IDC-205</td>
<td>M/W</td>
<td>12:45pm-2:45pm</td>
<td>02/05/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Bobro, M E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57367</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>IDC-205</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>6:00pm-9:00pm</td>
<td>05/05/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Chesser, J E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55567</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>11:45am-12:45pm</td>
<td>05/05/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>Chesser, J E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55568</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>12:45pm-2:45pm</td>
<td>05/05/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>Chesser, J E</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PHILOSOPHY

#### PHIL 100 INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY

General survey of elementary logic, theories of knowledge, metaphysics, ethics, philosophy of religion and political philosophy. (TR: CSU/U) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110G.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55563</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>A-211</td>
<td>M/W</td>
<td>11:45am-12:30pm</td>
<td>02/05/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>White, J P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55564</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>PS-101</td>
<td>T/R</td>
<td>11:45am-12:30pm</td>
<td>02/05/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>White, J P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55565</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>PS-101</td>
<td>M/W</td>
<td>12:45pm-2:45pm</td>
<td>02/05/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>White, J P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55566</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>A-160</td>
<td>M/W</td>
<td>12:45pm-2:45pm</td>
<td>02/05/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>White, J P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57366</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>A-215</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>6:00pm-9:00pm</td>
<td>02/05/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Greene, P B</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PD 110 CAREER PLANNING AND DECISION-MAKING

Comprehensive approach to career and educational planning: value clarification, skills analysis, decision-making, goal-setting and job search. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55367</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>PE-215</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>9:00am-10:20am</td>
<td>02/05/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Phillips, C M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57328</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>IDC-205</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>6:00pm-9:00pm</td>
<td>02/05/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Alexander, D C</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PD 131 STRESS MANAGEMENT AND WELLNESS

Learn and integrate effective coping strategies to promote self-awareness, personal wellness, academic success, and model these strategies, including managing symptoms of stress and other psychological conditions. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110G.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5971</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>H-308</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>2:50pm-5:55pm</td>
<td>02/05/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Ducharme, M A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PD 140 COLLEGE SUCCESS FOR STUDENT ATHLETES

Mandatory course for student-athletes covering athletic eligibility, NCAA transfer requirements, time management, study skills and an individualized educational plan. Graded Pass/No Pass. (TR: CSU)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55398</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>PE-214</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>12:45pm-2:00pm</td>
<td>02/05/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Schmitz, I A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PD 149 ACADEMIC PLANNING

Introduction to academic planning to assist students in the development and design of a long-term comprehensive educational plan. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for ESL Level 5.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>59740</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>ECC-16</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>9:00am-10:30am</td>
<td>03/12/10-06/16/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>STAFF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PHIL 110 SUCCESS STRATEGIES FOR THE SINGLE PARENT STUDENT

Support network for EOPS/CARE students. Focuses on issues facing single parents returning to the academic environment, such as study habits, time management and achieving goals. (TR: CSU)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55561</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>IDC-205</td>
<td>M/W</td>
<td>11:45am-12:30pm</td>
<td>02/05/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Wright, M A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PD 191A CAREER PLANNING: A SELF-DIRECTED APPROACH

Self-paced, individualized career planning course covering career assessment, career counseling and independent research. Available either through completing Internet assignments or Career Center research. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: English 100, 103.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55381</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>SS-282</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>12:45pm-2:45pm</td>
<td>02/05/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Schmitz, I A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55382</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>IDC-209</td>
<td>M/W</td>
<td>12:45pm-2:45pm</td>
<td>02/05/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Schmitz, I A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55383</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>IDC-209</td>
<td>M/W</td>
<td>12:45pm-2:45pm</td>
<td>02/05/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Schmitz, I A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57380</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>IDC-205</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>6:00pm-9:00pm</td>
<td>02/05/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Chesser, J E</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Find an up-to-date list of available classes at www.sbcc.edu/classes
PHIL 101H  **INTRODUCTION TO ETHICS, HONORS**

Extended examination of the nature of morality, moral concepts and theories, and the moral aspects of such social issues as abortion, world hunger, pornography, environmentalism and animal rights. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Acceptance into Honors Program. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110G.

55572  On Campus  IDC-209  M W  2:20pm- 3:40pm  01/25/10-05/22/10  Honors  Bobro, M E  4  $0.00
also meets
55575  On Campus  IDC-205  T R  2:20pm- 3:40pm  01/25/10-05/22/10  Honors  Bobro, M E  4  $0.00
55573  On Campus  IDC-205  R  3:35pm- 5:00pm  01/25/10-05/22/10  Honors  Bobro, M E  4  $0.00
also meets

PHIL 102  **COMPARATIVE WORLD RELIGIONS**

Presentation of the fundamental insights, concepts, ideals, customs and rituals of the major religious traditions. Religions to be discussed: Hinduism; Buddhism; Taoism; Confucianism; Judaism; Christianity; Islam. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110G.

55576  On Campus  IDC-211  M W  8:00am- 9:20am  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  O'Donnell, P S  3  $0.00
57368  On Campus  IDC-209  T R  6:00pm- 7:05pm  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Faulders, T A  3  $0.00

PHIL 111  **CRITICAL THINKING AND WRITING IN PHILOSOPHY**

Introduction to the basic principles and elements of logical reasoning, argument analysis and evaluation, and their application in written expression. (TR: CSU/UC) PREREQ: English 110 or 110H or 110G.

55577  On Campus  IDC-205  M W  9:35am-10:55am  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Chesher, J E  3  $0.00
55578  ONLINE  ONLINE  TBA  01/25/10-05/22/10  Online  McIntire, M  3  $0.00

PHIL 200  **HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY: ANCIENT AND MEDIEVAL**

Historical study of philosophy from its beginnings in early Greek thought to Medieval times: Presocratics; Plato; Aristotle; Epicureans; Stoics; Neo-Platonists, etc. (CAN PHIL 8 or CAN PHIL SEQ A (with PHIL 201)) (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110G.

58342  On Campus  ECC-12  M W  9:35am-10:55am  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Bobro, M E  3  $0.00

PHIL 205  **INTRODUCTION TO LOGIC**

Philosophical investigation into the nature of argument. Topics such as justification, induction, deduction, validity, language and thought, formal and informal fallacies discussed. Students introduced to categorical logic and the Propositional Calculus and Quantification Theory. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110G.

55583  On Campus  IDC-205  M W  11:00am-12:20pm  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Bobro, M E  3  $0.00

PHIL 207A  **COMPARATIVE PHILOSOPHY, EAST AND WEST**

Examination of the predominant philosophical ideas of three of the most influential philosophical perspectives in world history: western rationalism, Indian mysticism and Chinese social relationalism. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100, 103.

55584  On Campus  IDC-354  TBA  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  White, J P  2  $0.00
55585  On Campus  IDC-354  TBA  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  White, J P  3  $0.00
55586  On Campus  IDC-354  TBA  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  White, J P  4  $0.00

PHIL 295  **INTERNSHIP IN PHILOSOPHY**

Structured internship program in which students gain experience in community organizations related to the discipline. (TR: CSU) LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Completion of two courses (in applicable discipline) at SBCC prior to enrolling in an Internship course. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110G.

55584  On Campus  IDC-354  TBA  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  White, J P  2  $0.00
55585  On Campus  IDC-354  TBA  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  White, J P  3  $0.00
55586  On Campus  IDC-354  TBA  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  White, J P  4  $0.00

PHIL 299  **INDEPENDENT STUDY IN PHILOSOPHY**

Student works independently on a specialized project, under supervision and guidance of a faculty mentor. For complete information, see "Independent Study" in the Catalog Index. (TR: CSU) LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: At least three Philosophy courses. To be eligible for Independent Study, a student must have completed a minimum of 12 units at SBCC with a 2.5 GPA.

58699  Off Campus  TBA  01/25/10-05/22/10  White, J P  1  $0.00
59461  Off Campus  TBA  01/25/10-05/22/10  White, J P  2  $0.00
PHOTOGRAPHY

The following required fees are paid at registration:

PHOT 109: $20.00
PHOT 180: $20.00
PHOT 209: $20.00
PHOT 250: $20.00
PHOT 260: $20.00
PHOT 285: $20.00

PHOT 109  PHOTO I
Introduction to basic photographic processes: camera controls; exposure controls; black and white and color scanning; composition; lighting; computer digital imaging; basic photo assignments and projects. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.

PHOT 180  DIGITAL DARKROOM
Fundamentals of archival digital printing: master archiving for print/web; drum scanning; simulated traditional darkroom techniques; digital infrared; special effects; large format output; conceptual assignments; digital painting techniques; and digital print portfolio. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103. COURSE ADVISORY: PHOT 109 and MAT 131.

PHOT 209  PHOTO II
Exploration of photographic composition; scanning negatives and prints; studio lighting; digital imaging; special effects; and special research projects, involving advanced photo techniques. (TR: CSU/UC) COURSE ADVISORY: PHOT 109.

PHOT 214  ADVERTISING ILLUSTRATION
Photography course emphasizing creative solutions for advertising. Assignments build conceptual skills including fashion, editorial, lifestyle, small product and fine art applications for developing a portfolio. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100, 103. COURSE ADVISORY: PHOT 109, 209.

PHOT 250  FINE ART PHOTOGRAPHY
Students study classic and contemporary styles of fine art photography through a series of conceptual assignments, and develop their own personal vision and portfolio. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103. COURSE ADVISORY: PHOT 109.

PHOT 260  PORTFOLIO
Students create a professional portfolio through a series of assignments based on the style and passion of their vision. The goal is a dynamic and memorable final portfolio. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103. COURSE ADVISORY: MAT 131; PHOT 109 and 180.

PHOT 280  LIGHTING SYSTEMS AND DIGITAL CAPTURE
Designed for photo, video, web students interested in advanced lighting systems. Some topics: location, small and large sets, establishing mood, matching light. Includes professional digital capture systems. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103. COURSE ADVISORY: PHOT 109 and FP 175.

PHOT 285  COLOR MANAGEMENT
CMYK/RGB color management and color correction. For graphic artists and photographers looking for advanced methods of calibrating, profiling and device matching for optimum print quality. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103. COURSE ADVISORY: MAT 131, PHOT 209 or GDP 215.
PHYSICAL EDUCATION, DANCE AND ATHLETICS

INTERNET CLASSES: For additional information on the Internet offerings, PE 163A and PE 177, contact the instructor: PE 163A - Dwayne Erdman (derdm an@ sbcconline.net); PE 177 - jreynolds@ sbcconline.net.

ACTIVITY COURSES MAY BE REPEATED; CONTACT COUNSELOR FOR NUMBER OF ACTUAL REPETITIONS.

Life Fitness Program (PE 149, PE 166, PE 169, PE 177, PE 178, PE 179, PE 195):

a. Life Fitness Program courses are open-entry/open-exit courses where students work on their course curriculum in a self-paced manner during the open lab hours of the Life Fitness Center. Instructors are present to assist students in meeting their exercise goals and course requirements each open lab hour.

b. Instruction is focused on the proper mechanics of exercise and exercise prescription based on individual fitness assessments.

c. Students new to the Life Fitness Program must complete a mandatory program orientation prior to using the facility for exercise. Students should report to the Life Fitness Center during the first week of class to determine orientation and specific course requirements.

d. Open Lab Hours for Life Fitness Program courses are:

Monday - Thursday: 6:00-8:00 a.m., and 11:00 a.m.-8:30 p.m.

Friday: 6:00-8:00 a.m., and 11:00 a.m.-6:00 p.m.

Saturday: 9:00 a.m.-2:00 p.m.

All course descriptions follow:

PE 101A BEGINNING BADMINTON
Provides instruction in and explores basic fundamentals, history, strategies, rules and etiquette of badminton. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) SKILLS ADVISORY: English 100 and 103.

58096 On Campus PE-101 M W 9:35am-10:55am 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Steuart, T L 1 $0.00

PE 101B INTERMEDIATE BADMINTON
Provides instruction in and explores basic fundamentals, history, strategies, rules and etiquette of badminton. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.

58097 On Campus PE-101 M W 9:35am-10:55am 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Steuart, T L 1 $0.00

PE 103A BEGINNING GOLF
Instruction that explores the activities, history, rules, etiquette, strategy, equipment and elementary skills of golf. $25.00 fee. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) SKILLS ADVISORY: English 100 and 103.

58098 On Campus WMEADW F 7:30am-10:35am 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Melendez, C J 1 $25.00

55404 On Campus PE-114 M W 12:45pm-2:05pm 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Slade, A M 1 $0.00

PE 103B INTERMEDIATE GOLF
For the student who has mastered beginning skills. Emphasis on the execution of skills and proficiencies. $25.00 fee. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) All activities under this category are coed.

58099 On Campus PE-216 M W 8:30am-11:35am 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Moropoulos, C P 1 $25.00

PE 106A BEGINNING SPINNING FOR FITNESS
Instruction and practice in the fundamentals of riding a stationary bike through variations of terrain designed to enhance strength and aerobic fitness. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.

55404 On Campus PE-114 M W 12:45pm-2:05pm 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Slade, A M 1 $0.00

55995 On Campus LPLAYA TR 9:35am-10:55am 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Slade, A M 1 $0.00

PE 109A BEGINNING TENNIS
Instruction in tennis stroke techniques, terminology, rules, etiquette, strategies, mental strength and match play. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.

58003 On Campus PERPRK TR 11:10am-12:30pm 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Sanford, J L 1 $0.00

PE 109B INTERMEDIATE TENNIS
Instruction in tennis stroke techniques, terminology, rules, etiquette, strategies, mental strength and match play. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.

58001 On Campus PERPRK TR 8:00am-9:20am 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Hodges, M E 1 $0.00

PE 111 COASTAL FISHING
Provides instruction and opportunities for students to learn the basics of fishing streams, lakes and the Pacific coastline. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.

55408 On Campus ECC-18 F 11:00am-2:05pm 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Melendez, C J 1 $0.00

PE 112 BODY CONDITIONING BOOT CAMP
Provides instruction and opportunities for students to develop optimum muscular strength, cardiovascular endurance and flexibility. Emphasis on safe and proper technique and body mechanics. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.

55408 On Campus LPLAYA M W 8:00am-9:20am 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Moropoulos, C P 1 $0.00

55995 On Campus LPLAYA TR 9:35am-10:55am 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Slade, A M 1 $0.00
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section CRN</th>
<th>Campus Site</th>
<th>Building Room</th>
<th>Days Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>57331</td>
<td>Off Campus</td>
<td>PE-101</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>01/03/10-01/08/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Schmitz, I A</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57332</td>
<td>Off Campus</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>01/03/10-01/08/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Schmitz, I A</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58111</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>PE-101</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>11:10am-12:30pm</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Hodges, M E</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58112</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>PE-101</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>11:10am-12:30pm</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Hodges, M E</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58109</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>PE-101</td>
<td>TBA+2HR</td>
<td>03/22/10-05/13/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>STAFF</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58115</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>LPLAYA</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>12:45pm-2:05pm</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Fowle, J B</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58111</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>LPLAYA</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>11:10am-12:30pm</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Sjollem, M</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58109</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>PE-101</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Melendez, C J</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58111</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>W BEACH</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>9:35am-10:55am</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Steuart, T L</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58111</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>W BEACH</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>9:35am-10:55am</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Melendez, C J</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58111</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>W BEACH</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>11:10am-12:30pm</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Slade, A M</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58111</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>W BEACH</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>11:10am-12:30pm</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Slade, A M</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58111</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>PE-101</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>9:35am-10:55am</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Melendez, C J</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55423</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>PE-218</td>
<td>TBA+2HR</td>
<td>03/15/10-05/15/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56135</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>PE-215</td>
<td>TBA+2HR</td>
<td>03/15/10-05/15/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Moropoulos, C P</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section CRN</td>
<td>Campus Site</td>
<td>Building Room</td>
<td>Days</td>
<td>Time</td>
<td>Meeting Dates</td>
<td>Course Delivery</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PE 129</strong></td>
<td>ULTIMATE FRISBEE</td>
<td>Explores the basic fundamentals, history, strategies, rules and etiquette of Ultimate Frisbee. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.</td>
<td>55424</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>LPÁYÁ</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>11:00am-12:20pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PE 132A</strong></td>
<td>BEGINNING SWIMMING</td>
<td>Instruction and practice in a variety of elementary swimming skills to develop sufficient abilities for water safety. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.</td>
<td>55425</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>LÁNOŠ</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>11:00am-12:05pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PE 132B</strong></td>
<td>INTERMEDIATE SWIMMING</td>
<td>Provides instruction and opportunities for students to develop skills and knowledge at the intermediate-level of swimming and personal aquatic safety. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.</td>
<td>58150</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>LÁNOŠ</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>8:00am-9:50am</td>
<td>02/15/10-05/12/10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PE 133</strong></td>
<td>OCEAN KAYAKING</td>
<td>Provides instruction and practice in the fundamentals of ocean kayaking: stroke technique, steering, launching, beaching, righting, water safety and cardiovascular fitness. Swim test administered. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.</td>
<td>58690</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>PE-101B</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>8:00am-9:50am</td>
<td>02/16/10-05/13/10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PE 134</strong></td>
<td>SWIMMING FOR CONDITIONING</td>
<td>Advanced-level course using lap swimming to improve students' cardiovascular endurance, strength and flexibility. Emphasis on improving stroke mechanics and principles of conditioning. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.</td>
<td>55427</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>LÁNOŠ</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>9:55am-11:00am</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PE 135</strong></td>
<td>OUTRIGGER CANOE PADDLING</td>
<td>Provides instruction and practice in the fundamentals of outrigger canoeing: stroke technique, steering, launching, beaching, righting, water safety and cardiovascular fitness. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.</td>
<td>58335</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>PE-114</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>12:45pm-2:05pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PE 137</strong></td>
<td>SURFING</td>
<td>Fundamentals of board surfing, including paddling, wave selection, water safety, equipment and etiquette. Students must be able to swim 100 yards and tread water for five minutes. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.</td>
<td>55432</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>PE-101B</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>8:00am-9:20am</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PE 138A</strong></td>
<td>BEGINNING CARDIO BOXING</td>
<td>Develops basic fundamentals in cardio kickboxing skills, utilizing the basic combinations of the arms and legs. Aerobic activity is designed to improve cardiovascular endurance. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.</td>
<td>58334</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>PE-114</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>11:00am-12:15pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PE 138B</strong></td>
<td>INTERMEDIATE CARDIO BOXING</td>
<td>Develops proficiency in boxing skills, utilizing the basic combinations of the arms. Improves overall fitness levels, from balance to cardiovascular endurance. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.</td>
<td>55435</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>PE-114</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>9:35am-10:55am</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PE 138C</strong></td>
<td>ADVANCED CARDIO BOXING</td>
<td>Provides an intense cardiovascular and muscular endurance workout, utilizing kickboxing and boxing techniques. Increases muscle endurance and muscle strength. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.</td>
<td>55436</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>PE-114</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>9:35am-10:55am</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PE 139</strong></td>
<td>PILATES MAT FITNESS</td>
<td>Pilates Mat Fitness conditions and connects body and mind, corrects muscle imbalances, strengthens core muscles, and increases flexibility. Emphasizes techniques and modifications for all fitness levels. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.</td>
<td>58151</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>LFC</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>8:00am-9:20am</td>
<td>02/15/10-05/13/10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PE 144A</strong></td>
<td>BEGINNING WEIGHT TRAINING</td>
<td>Provides instruction and opportunities for students to develop muscular strength and endurance through basic weight training activities. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.</td>
<td>58153</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>LFC</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>8:00am-9:20am</td>
<td>02/15/10-05/13/10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PE 144B</strong></td>
<td>INTERMEDIATE WEIGHT TRAINING</td>
<td>Provides instruction and opportunities for students to develop muscular strength and endurance through intermediate weight training activities. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.</td>
<td>59018</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>LFC</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>9:35am-10:55am</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Campus Site</td>
<td>Building Room</td>
<td>Days</td>
<td>Time</td>
<td>Meeting Dates</td>
<td>Course Delivery</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 144C</td>
<td>Advanced Weight Training</td>
<td>Provides instruction and opportunities for students to develop muscular strength and endurance through advanced weight training activities. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58154</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>LFC</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>8:00am-9:00am</td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Moropoulos, C P</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 146</td>
<td>Stretching and Relaxation</td>
<td>Improves body flexibility and physical fitness, prevents injury, and induces relaxation for athletes and non-athletes. Knowledge of stretching techniques and application emphasized. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59019</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>PE-113</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>10:00am-11:00am</td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Dorfhuber, R S</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57337</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>PE-113</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>12:00pm-1:00pm</td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Fulton, K L</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 147A</td>
<td>Conditioning for Intercollageiate Athletes</td>
<td>Emphasis on a combination of aerobic conditioning, weight training, cross-training and skill activities to prepare athletes for intercollegiate competition. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55444</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>PE-101</td>
<td>TBA+2HR</td>
<td>01/25-05/15/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Gover, E L</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55618</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>PE-101</td>
<td>TBA+2HR</td>
<td>01/25-05/15/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Rocher-Krul, M</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 148A</td>
<td>Beginning Walking/Jogging for Fitness</td>
<td>Co-educational course which provides instruction to develop cardiovascular fitness and flexibility through an individualized walking/jogging program. Emphasizes safe and effective techniques for all fitness levels. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58537</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>LFC</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>8:00am-9:00am</td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Hart, P A</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58538</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>LFC</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>9:00am-10:00am</td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Hart, P A</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55380</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>PE-101</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>9:00am-10:00am+2HR</td>
<td>01/11-01/23/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Parker, M A</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55381</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>UPRFDFL</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>10:00am-11:00am+2HR</td>
<td>01/11-01/23/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Parker, M A</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55382</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>UPRFDFL</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>11:00am-12:00pm+2HR</td>
<td>01/11-01/23/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Warrecker, T A</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58544</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>PERPRK</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>11:00am-12:00pm+2HR</td>
<td>01/11-01/23/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Ekokl, D E</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55454</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>PERPRK</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>11:00am-12:00pm+2HR</td>
<td>01/11-01/23/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Lavyer, D H</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55445</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>PE-104</td>
<td>MTWFS</td>
<td>1:00pm-2:00pm+2HR</td>
<td>01/11-01/23/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>De Alba, C L</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56061</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>PEPRRFK</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>2:00pm-3:00pm+2HR</td>
<td>01/11-01/23/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Congleton, P L</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 149</td>
<td>Life Fitness</td>
<td>Provides students with individual fitness assessment and prescription and a complete fitness program, consisting of cardiovascular endurance, strength and flexibility activities, using state-of-the-art equipment. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55449</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>LFC</td>
<td>TBA+2HR</td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>OpenEntEx</td>
<td>O'Connor, E T</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 150A</td>
<td>Beginning Ballet</td>
<td>Techniques of ballet are studied and executed. Ballet movement skills, rhythmic skills, qualities of movement and spatial designs are presented for an appreciation of ballet. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58157</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>PE-113</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>11:00am-12:00pm</td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Lappen, P B</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 150B</td>
<td>Intermediate Ballet</td>
<td>Techniques of ballet are studied and executed. Ballet movement skills, rhythmic skills, qualities of movement and spatial designs are presented for an appreciation of ballet. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58158</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>PE-113</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>12:00pm-1:00pm</td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Lappen, P B</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 151A</td>
<td>Beginning Jazz Dance</td>
<td>Jazz movement and its relationship to jazz music. Students examine and organize materials on jazz dance. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58159</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>PE-113</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>9:00am-10:00am</td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Lappen, P B</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 151B</td>
<td>Intermediate Jazz Dance</td>
<td>Jazz movement and its relationship to jazz music. Students examine and organize materials on jazz dance. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58160</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>PE-113</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>9:00am-10:00am</td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Lappen, P B</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 152A</td>
<td>Beginning Modern Dance</td>
<td>Intellectual and physical analysis of body’s physical powers to be developed, techniques of the dance, techniques of composition and introductory dance composition. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58155</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>PE-113</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>9:00am-10:00am</td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Lewis, E B</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 152B</td>
<td>Intermediate Modern Dance</td>
<td>Intellectual and physical analysis of body physical powers to be developed, techniques of the dance, techniques of composition and introductory dance composition. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58156</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>PE-113</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>12:00pm-1:00pm</td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Fulton, K L</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PE 153  DANCE CONCERT
Enrollment is by audition. Check with Dance Department for dates/location of auditions. (TR: CSU/UC) LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Audition for dance performance. COREQ: PE 150 A, B or C, or PE 151 A or B, or PE 152 A, B or C (concurrently). SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.
58716  On Campus  PE-113  TBA  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Lappen, P B  1  $0.00

PE 156  BEGINNING SOCIAL BALLROOM DANCE
History, style, positions, basic floor patterns and steps for waltz, foxtrot, cha-cha, rumba, samba, tango, swing (jitterbug) and salsa. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.
59640  On Campus  PE-113  MW  5:10pm- 6:30pm  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Fulton, K L  1  $0.00

PE 157  ADVANCED FOOTBALL CONDITIONING AND TECHNIQUES
Emphasizes advanced conditioning and football techniques for potential athletes preparing to compete in intercollegiate football competition. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.
55454  On Campus  LPLAYA  TBA+2HR  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Moropoulos, C P  1  $0.00
55994  On Campus  LPLAYA  TBA+2HR  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Staff  1  $0.00

PE 162A  BEGINNING KARATE
Critical analysis of the mental and physical principles of karate as a martial art. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.
58161  On Campus  PE-114  TR  6:30pm- 7:50pm  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Erdman, D E  1  $0.00

PE 163A  BEGINNING SELF-DEFENSE
Analysis of how techniques drawn from the various martial arts can be applied to typical self-defense situations by individuals of average physical abilities. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.
58163  On Campus  PE-114  W  6:00pm- 8:20pm  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Erdman, D E  1  $0.00
58162  ONLINE  ONLINE  TBA  01/25/10-05/22/10  Online  Erdman, D E  1  $0.00

PE 164A  BEGINNING SELF-DEFENSE: WOMEN
Designed for women interested in the theory and techniques of self-defense. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.
58164  On Campus  PE-114  M  5:30pm- 7:35pm  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  O'Connor, K A  1  $0.00

PE 165  TAI CHI CHUAN
Instruction and practice in the fundamentals of Tai Chi Chuan, designed to enhance core strength, balance, relaxation and proper breathing. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.
58461  On Campus  PE-113  MW  8:40pm- 9:00pm  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Ford, J R  1  $0.00
58460  On Campus  PE-113  TR  9:35am-10:55am  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Dorfhuber, R S  1  $0.00
58463  On Campus  PE-113  MW  11:10am-12:30pm  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Lewis, E B  1  $0.00
58462  On Campus  PE-113  MW  3:45pm- 5:05pm  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Lewis, E B  1  $0.00

PE 166  LIFE FITNESS - STRENGTH TRAINING
Instruction in proper training techniques for increasing muscular strength and endurance, utilizing plate-loaded apparatus, free weights, selectorized weight machines and Olympic lifting techniques. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.
55458  On Campus  LFC  TBA  01/25/10-05/22/10  OpenEntEx  O'Connor, E T  1  $0.00

PE 169  LIFE FITNESS - MULTI-JOINT TRAINING
Instruction in proper training techniques for increasing muscular strength and endurance, utilizing free weights and Olympic lifting techniques. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.
55459  On Campus  LFC  TBA  01/25/10-05/22/10  OpenEntEx  O'Connor, E T  1  $0.00

PE 170  FITNESS YOGA
Instruction and practice in the fundamentals of yoga-based poses designed to enhance strength, flexibility, balance and focus. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.
55461  On Campus  PE-113  MW  8:00am- 9:20am  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Dorfhuber, R S  1  $0.00
55460  On Campus  LPLAYA  TR  9:35am-10:55am  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Dorfhuber, R S  1  $0.00
55463  On Campus  PE-113  MW  11:10am-12:30pm  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Lewis, E B  1  $0.00
55462  On Campus  PE-113  MW  3:45pm- 5:05pm  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Lewis, E B  1  $0.00

PE 173  LIFE FITNESS - WEIGHT MANAGEMENT
Combining dietary planning and exercise instruction, a course designed for weight loss. Weekly class meetings are required to monitor progress; exercise is conducted in the Life Fitness Center. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.
55465  On Campus  PE-215  W  5:00pm- 6:00pm  01/25/10-05/22/10  OpenEntEx  O'Connor, E T  1  $0.00
also meets On Campus  LFC  TBA  01/25/10-05/22/10  OpenEntEx  O'Connor, E T  1  $0.00
55464  ONLINE  ONLINE  TBA  01/25/10-05/22/10  OpenEntEx  O'Connor, E T  1  $0.00

PE 174  LIFE FITNESS - BEGINNING SENIOR FITNESS
Enhances the physical and emotional well-being of students by providing safe and effective exercise programs, using the Life Fitness Center. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.
55466  On Campus  LFC  TR  8:45am-10:00am  01/25/10-05/22/10  OpenEntEx  O'Connor, E T  0.5  $0.00
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Campus Site</th>
<th>Building Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PE 179</td>
<td>LIFE FITNESS - SUPER CIRCUIT TRAINING</td>
<td>Develops cardiovascular endurance, muscular endurance and flexibility, using selectorized weight equipment, alternating with stationary bicycles. All skill levels and ages can benefit. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.</td>
<td>5547</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>LFC</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>OpenEntEx</td>
<td>O'Connor, E T</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 180A</td>
<td>INTERCOLLEGIATE BASEBALL - MEN</td>
<td>Instruction and practice in the fundamentals, skills and techniques of baseball. Designed for the highly skilled athlete competing interscholastically. All student athletes participating in intercollegiate athletics for the first time must enroll in and successfully complete PD 140. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Selection to enroll by permission of instructor. Student must have a physical prior to participation in class. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.</td>
<td>55383</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>PERPRK</td>
<td>TBA+2HR</td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Warrecker, T A</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 181C</td>
<td>INTERCOLLEGIATE BASKETBALL - WOMEN</td>
<td>All student athletes participating in intercollegiate athletics at SBCC for the first time must enroll in and successfully complete PD 140. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Selection to enroll by permission of instructor. Student must have a physical prior to participation in class. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.</td>
<td>59642</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>PE-101</td>
<td>TBA+2HR</td>
<td>01/25-03/05/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Rocher-Krul, M</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 182C</td>
<td>INTERCOLLEGIATE BASKETBALL - MEN</td>
<td>Instruction and practice in the fundamentals, skills and techniques for basketball. It is designed for the highly skilled athletes who compete interscholastically. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Selection to enroll by permission of instructor. Student must have a physical prior to participation in class. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.</td>
<td>59643</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>PE-101</td>
<td>TBA+2HR</td>
<td>01/25-03/05/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Hodges, M E</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 185A</td>
<td>INTERCOLLEGIATE GOLF</td>
<td>All student athletes participating in intercollegiate athletics at SBCC for the first time must enroll in and successfully complete PD 140. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Selection to enroll by permission of instructor. Student must have a physical prior to participation in class. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.</td>
<td>55386</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>UPRFLD</td>
<td>TBA+2HR</td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Melendez, C J</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 186A</td>
<td>INTERCOLLEGIATE TENNIS - WOMEN</td>
<td>All student athletes participating in intercollegiate athletics at SBCC for the first time must enroll in and successfully complete PD 140. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Selection to enroll by permission of instructor. Student must have a physical prior to participation in class. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.</td>
<td>55468</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>PERPRK</td>
<td>TBA+2HR</td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Ekola, D E</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 187A</td>
<td>INTERCOLLEGIATE TENNIS - MEN</td>
<td>All student athletes participating in intercollegiate athletics at SBCC for the first time must enroll in and successfully complete PD 140. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Selection to enroll by permission of instructor. Student must have a physical prior to participation in class. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.</td>
<td>55469</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>PERPRK</td>
<td>TBA+2HR</td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Lowry, D H</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 188A</td>
<td>INTERCOLLEGIATE TRACK AND FIELD - WOMEN</td>
<td>All student athletes participating in intercollegiate athletics at SBCC for the first time must enroll in and successfully complete PD 140. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Selection to enroll by permission of instructor. Student must have a physical prior to participation in class. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.</td>
<td>55387</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>LPLAYA</td>
<td>TBA+2HR</td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Fickerson, S P</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 189A</td>
<td>INTERCOLLEGIATE TRACK AND FIELD - MEN</td>
<td>All student athletes participating in intercollegiate athletics at SBCC for the first time must enroll in and successfully complete PD 140. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Selection to enroll by permission of instructor. Student must have a physical prior to participation in class. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.</td>
<td>55471</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>LPLAYA</td>
<td>TBA+2HR</td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Fickerson, S P</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 191A</td>
<td>INTERCOLLEGIATE VOLLEYBALL - MEN</td>
<td>All student athletes participating in intercollegiate athletics at SBCC for the first time must enroll in and successfully complete PD 140. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Selection to enroll by permission of instructor. Student must have a physical prior to participation in class. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.</td>
<td>55388</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>PE-101</td>
<td>TBA+2HR</td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Parker, M A</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 194A</td>
<td>INTERCOLLEGIATE SOFTBALL - WOMEN</td>
<td>All student athletes participating in intercollegiate athletics at SBCC for the first time must enroll in and successfully complete PD 140. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Selection to enroll by permission of instructor. Student must have a physical prior to participation in class. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.</td>
<td>55389</td>
<td>Off Campus</td>
<td>PERPRK</td>
<td>TBA+2HR</td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Congleton, P L</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 195</td>
<td>LIFE FITNESS - FUNCTIONAL FITNESS TRAINING</td>
<td>Develops joint stabilizer strength, balance, core strength and movement efficiency related to activities of daily living. All skill levels and ages can benefit. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.</td>
<td>55474</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>LFC</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>OpenEntEx</td>
<td>O'Connor, E T</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Find an up-to-date list of available classes at [www.sbcc.edu/classes](http://www.sbcc.edu/classes)
**PE 196**  MYOFASCIAL RELEASE TECHNIQUES IN EXERCISE
Introduction to self-myofascial release (self-massage), techniques in exercise. Utilization of various equipment to manipulate soft tissue for injury prevention, rehabilitation, pain reduction and sports performance. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.
58172 On Campus  LFC  TBA  01/25/10-05/22/10  OpenEntEx  O'Connor, E T  0.5 $0.00

**PE 199C**  INTERCOLLEGIATE CHEER/DANCE TEAM
Designed for intercollegiate cheer and dance team members. Emphasizes the fundamentals of tumbling, stunts, dance, leadership and performance skills and techniques. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Selection to enroll by permission of instructor. Student must have a physical prior to participation in class. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100, 103.
55475 On Campus  TBA  TBA  01/25/10-03/05/10  Classroom  De Alba, C L  2 $0.00

**PE 200**  INTRODUCTION TO KINESIOLOGY
Introduction to the field of physical education/kinesiology. The history, present status and future trends in the field presented. Career options in the field of physical education and sport explored. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.
59023 On Campus  PE-216  MW  9:35am-10:55am  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Rocher-Krul, M  3 $0.00

**PE 218**  INTRODUCTION TO COACHING/TEACHING
Introductory course in the field of coaching/teaching. History, status and future trends of coaching. Career options in the coaching profession are explored. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.
58008 On Campus  PE-216  MW  11:10am-12:30pm  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Moropoulos, C P  3 $0.00

**PE 219A**  BEGINNING WATER POLO
Designed to develop skills and knowledge of techniques, rules and strategies pertaining to water polo. Prior swimming experience is recommended; a swim test is required. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.
59021 On Campus  SMHS  MW  7:45pm-9:05pm  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Roth, B C  1 $0.00

**PE 219B**  INTERMEDIATE/ADVANCED WATER POLO
Drills and scrimmage designed to further develop skills and knowledge of techniques, rules and strategies for water polo. Swimming experience is required; a swim test is required. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.
58170 On Campus  SMHS  MW  6:15pm-7:35pm  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Roth, B C  1 $0.00

**PE 221**  ADVANCED SOCCER TECHNIQUES: WOMEN
Instruction and practice in fundamentals, advanced skills and techniques of soccer. Designed for the highly skilled female student-athlete who could compete in intercollegiate soccer. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.
58943 On Campus  LPLAYA TR  11:10am-12:30pm+2HR  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Sietersen, J  1 $0.00

**PE 222**  ADVANCED SOCCER TECHNIQUES: MEN
Instruction and practice in fundamentals, advanced skills and techniques of soccer. Designed for the highly skilled male student-athlete who could compete in intercollegiate soccer. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.
58942 On Campus  LPLAYA TR  5:30pm-6:50pm+2HR  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Hart, P A  1 $0.00

**PE 226**  RUNNING FOR CONDITIONING
Introduction to fundamental skills, techniques and training for long distance running. Training for general conditioning, weight loss, cross-country and/or a 5K, 10K or marathon race. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 or 103.
59012 On Campus  LPLAYA MW  5:00pm-6:20pm  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Fickerson, S P  1 $0.00

**PE 227**  HIKING AND BACKPACKING
Fundamentals of hiking and backpacking. Students develop strength and cardiovascular fitness while hiking to prepare for a backpacking trip. First aid and survival skills are studied. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.
59022 On Campus  PE-218 F  11:00am-2:05pm  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Slade, A M  1 $0.00

**PE 250**  SURVEY AND APPRECIATION OF DANCE HISTORY
Survey of dance history, its elements, constructions and styles, from medieval through contemporary periods. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.
58809 On Campus  PE-217 MW  12:45pm-2:05pm  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Press, C M  3 $0.00

**PE 252**  FUNDAMENTALS OF CHOREOGRAPHY
Exploring the body and its surroundings in movement: solo; in pairs, groups and spaces; strategies for entering; use of language and narrative. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103. COURSE ADVISORY: PE 152.
56003 On Campus  PE-113 MW  2:15pm-3:35pm  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Lappen, P B  2 $0.00

**PE 290**  WORK EXPERIENCE IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION
Provides the student an opportunity to evaluate various career opportunities within the physical education/recreation fields. Students receive units for work related to their major. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.
55478 On Campus  PE-310 TBA  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Houlihan-Davis, S M  1 $0.00
55479 On Campus  PE-310 TBA  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Houlihan-Davis, S M  2 $0.00
55480 On Campus  PE-310 TBA  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Houlihan-Davis, S M  3 $0.00
55481 On Campus  PE-310 TBA  01/25/10-05/22/10  Classroom  Houlihan-Davis, S M  4 $0.00
PE 295 INTERNSHIP IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION/HEALTH EDUCATION
LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Completion of 2 courses in the Physical Education Department at SBCC prior to enrolling in an internship course. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.
55482 On Campus PE-212 TBA 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom O'Connor, K A 2 $0.00

PHYSICAL SCIENCE

PHSC 103 THE PHYSICAL UNIVERSE
Conceptual non-mathematical introduction to the physical sciences. Topics of current interest cover astronomy, physics, chemistry, geology, weather and the environment. Recommended for all non-science majors. Satisfies SBCC G.E. laboratory science requirement. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 103 and English 110 or 110H or 110GB; Math 1.
55522 On Campus PS-128 TR 12:45pm-2:05pm 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Stark, L E 4 $0.00
also meets On Campus PS-116 W 9:35am-12:40pm 01/25/10-05/22/10
55524 On Campus PS-128 TR 12:45pm-2:05pm 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Stark, L E 4 $0.00
also meets On Campus PS-116 W 9:35am-12:40pm 01/25/10-05/22/10

PHYSICS

PHYS 101 CONCEPTUAL PHYSICS
Concept-oriented course in general physics. Topics include motion, heat, sound, light, electricity and modern physics. Special emphasis on everyday experience, with practical illustrations taken from art, music, sports, the home. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB; Math 100.
55499 On Campus PS-130 TR 11:10am-12:30pm 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Simpson, J A 3 $0.00
57357 On Campus PS-130 W 6:00pm-9:05pm 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Thomas, W R 3 $0.00

PHYS 101L CONCEPTUAL PHYSICS LABORATORY
Concept-oriented laboratory in general physics to provide “hands-on” experience with ideas presented in PHYS 101. Topics include motion, heat, sound, light, electricity and modern physics. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) COREQ: PHYS 101. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB; Math 100.
55500 On Campus PS-116 R 2:15pm-5:20pm 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Thomas, W R 1 $0.00
57358 On Campus PS-116 R 6:00pm-9:05pm 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Thomas, W R 1 $0.00

PHYS 102 INTRODUCTORY PHYSICS FOR SCIENCE MAJORS
Quantitative applications and problem-solving introduced for students majoring in the physical sciences. Satisfies G.E. laboratory science requirement. Also satisfies Physics prerequisite for PHYS 121. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB; Math 107.
55501 On Campus PS-130 TR 12:45pm-2:05pm 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Ion, D R 4 $0.00
also meets On Campus PS-117 T 8:00am-11:05am 01/25/10-05/22/10
55503 On Campus PS-130 TR 12:45pm-2:05pm 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Young, M K 4 $0.00
also meets On Campus PS-117 W 2:15pm-5:20pm 01/25/10-05/22/10
59400 On Campus PS-130 TR 12:45pm-2:05pm 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Young, M K 4 $0.00
also meets On Campus PS-117 M 5:30pm-8:35pm 01/25/10-05/22/10
also meets On Campus PS-117 T 8:20pm-9:25pm 01/25/10-05/22/10

PHYS 106 GENERAL PHYSICS
Electricity, magnetism, optics, relativity, atomic and nuclear physics. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) PREREQ: PHYS 105 and MATH 107 or MATH 111. SKILLS ADVISORY: Math 20 and eligibility for ENG 110 or 110H or 110GB.
55504 On Campus PS-130 MW 12:45pm-2:05pm 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Simpson, J A 4 $0.00
also meets On Campus PS-117 T 8:00am-11:05am 01/25/10-05/22/10
55505 On Campus PS-130 MW 12:45pm-2:05pm 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Simpson, J A 4 $0.00
also meets On Campus PS-117 T 2:15pm-5:20pm 01/25/10-05/22/10
59722 On Campus PS-130 MW 12:45pm-2:05pm 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Simpson, J A 4 $0.00
also meets On Campus PS-117 T 5:25pm-8:25pm 01/25/10-05/22/10

PHYS 111 INTRODUCTORY PHYSICS
Electricity, magnetism, optics, relativity, atomic and nuclear physics. Appropriate for life science majors requiring calculus-level physics. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) PREREQ: PHYS 110 and MATH 130 or 150. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.
55508 On Campus PS-130 MW 12:45pm-2:05pm 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Simpson, J A 5 $0.00
also meets On Campus PS-117 T 8:00am-11:05am 01/25/10-05/22/10
also meets On Campus PS-117 T 5:25pm-8:25pm 01/25/10-05/22/10
59723 On Campus PS-130 MW 12:45pm-2:05pm 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Simpson, J A 5 $0.00
also meets On Campus PS-117 T 2:15pm-5:20pm 01/25/10-05/22/10
also meets On Campus PS-117 T 5:25pm-8:25pm 01/25/10-05/22/10
59724 On Campus PS-130 MW 12:45pm-2:05pm 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Simpson, J A 5 $0.00
also meets On Campus PS-117 T 6:20pm-9:25pm 01/25/10-05/22/10
also meets On Campus PS-117 T 5:25pm-8:25pm 01/25/10-05/22/10

Find an up-to-date list of available classes at www.sbcc.edu/classes
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus Site</th>
<th>Building Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 121</td>
<td>MECHANICS OF SOLIDS AND FLUIDS</td>
<td>For Engineering and Physical Science students. Statics and dynamics of particle and rigid bodies, Newton's Laws of Motion, conservation principles, rotational motion, simple harmonic motion, wave motion and sound. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) PREREQ: PHYS 102 and MATH 150. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 103 and 110 or 110H or 110GB; Math 160 (may be concurrent).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>55512</td>
<td>On Campus IDC-220</td>
<td>M W 8:55am-10:55am</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Young, M K</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>also meets</td>
<td>On Campus IDC-220</td>
<td>M W 8:55am-10:55am</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Young, M K</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 123</td>
<td>HEAT, LIGHT AND MODERN PHYSICS</td>
<td>For Engineering and Physical Science students. Thermodynamic processes and systems, kinetic theory, light and modern physics. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) PREREQ: PHYS 121 with a &quot;C&quot; or better, and MATH 160. SKILLS ADVISORY: MATH 250 (may be concurrent); eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>55515</td>
<td>On Campus IDC-220</td>
<td>TR 8:55am-10:55am</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Young, M K</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>also meets</td>
<td>On Campus IDC-220</td>
<td>W 11:15am-2:15pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Young, M K</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>55516</td>
<td>On Campus IDC-220</td>
<td>TR 8:55am-10:55am</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Young, M K</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>also meets</td>
<td>On Campus IDC-220</td>
<td>M 2:15pm-5:20pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Young, M K</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 199</td>
<td>WORKSHOP FOR PHYSICS</td>
<td>Supplementary problem-solving workshop designed for PHYS 121, 122 or 123.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>55518</td>
<td>On Campus IDC-220</td>
<td>F 2:15pm-5:20pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Iwn, D R</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 299</td>
<td>INDEPENDENT STUDY IN PHYSICS</td>
<td>For Engineering and Physical Science students who are capable and interested in pursuing studies in the Physical Sciences at a level beyond that covered in regular classes. (TR: CSU) LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Completion of two courses in the Physics Department at SBCC prior to enrolling in an Independent Study course. To be eligible for Independent Study, a student must have completed a minimum of 12 units at SBCC with a 2.5 GPA.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>58618</td>
<td>Off Campus TBA</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Young, M K</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### POLITICAL SCIENCE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus Site</th>
<th>Building Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>POLS 101</td>
<td>AMERICAN GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS</td>
<td>Introduction to Constitutional principles and their application to the political process and institutions of the United States and State of California. Attention to political ideas, institutions, processes and issues. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>55502</td>
<td>On Campus PS-116</td>
<td>M W 9:35am-10:55am</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Martinez, G M</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>55505</td>
<td>On Campus PS-116</td>
<td>M W 9:35am-10:55am</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Martorana, J A</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>55506</td>
<td>On Campus PS-116</td>
<td>M W 9:35am-10:55am</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Martorana, J A</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>55507</td>
<td>On Campus PS-116</td>
<td>M W 9:35am-10:55am</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Martorana, J A</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>55508</td>
<td>On Campus PS-116</td>
<td>M W 9:35am-10:55am</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Martorana, J A</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>55509</td>
<td>On Campus PS-116</td>
<td>M W 9:35am-10:55am</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Martorana, J A</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>56590</td>
<td>On Campus IDC-220</td>
<td>TR 9:45pm-2:05pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Martorana, J A</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 121</td>
<td>INTERNATIONAL POLITICS</td>
<td>Introduction to international politics, international law, diplomacy, problems of developing nations and the role of the U.N. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>55511</td>
<td>On Campus IDC-220</td>
<td>M W 9:35am-10:55am</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Haupt, A B</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>56121</td>
<td>On Campus IDC-220</td>
<td>M W 9:35am-10:55am</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Haupt, A B</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 122</td>
<td>THE UNITED NATIONS IN WORLD AFFAIRS: INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS</td>
<td>Focus on international politics and the United Nations through lecture and simulation. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>55512</td>
<td>On Campus IDC-220</td>
<td>TR 2:20pm-3:40pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Haupt, A B</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 123</td>
<td>THE UNITED NATIONS IN WORLD AFFAIRS</td>
<td>For second-year students wishing to participate in the Model United Nations simulation, taking leadership roles. (TR: CSU) PREREQ: POLS 122. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>55513</td>
<td>On Campus IDC-220</td>
<td>TR 2:20pm-3:40pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Haupt, A B</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 131</td>
<td>COMPARATIVE POLITICS</td>
<td>Comparison between Western and non-Western political systems and the political institutions of selected countries. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>55570</td>
<td>On Campus IDC-220</td>
<td>M W 11:10am-12:30pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Eskandari-Qajar, M M</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRN</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Campus</td>
<td>Site</td>
<td>Building</td>
<td>Room</td>
<td>Days</td>
<td>Time</td>
<td>Meeting Dates</td>
<td>Course Credit Delivery</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55618</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>IDC-357</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>11:00am-12:10pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom Eskandari-Qajar, M M</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55619</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>IDC-351</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>11:00am-12:10pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom Haupt, A B</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55620</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>IDC-348</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>11:00am-12:10pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom Martorana, J A</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55621</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>IDC-357</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>11:00am-12:10pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom Eskandari-Qajar, M M</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55622</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>IDC-351</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>11:00am-12:10pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom Haupt, A B</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55623</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>IDC-348</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>11:00am-12:10pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom Martorana, J A</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55624</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>IDC-357</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>11:00am-12:10pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom Eskandari-Qajar, M M</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55625</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>IDC-353</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>11:00am-12:10pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom Haupt, A B</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55626</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>IDC-348</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>11:00am-12:10pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom Martorana, J A</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**POLS 132 POLITICAL THINKING**
Study of seminal political thinkers in the Western tradition, as well as ideologies and key political concepts, such as liberty, equality and power. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB. COURSE ADVISORY: POLS 101.

**POLS 136 MIDDLE EAST GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS**
Introduction to the governments and politics of Middle Eastern states. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.

**POLS 151 LAW AND SOCIETY**
Study of the American judicial system as a political institution, including the linkage among courts, judges, lawyers, police and corrections. Issues of criminal justice system emphasized. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.

**POLS 295 INTERNSHIP IN POLITICAL SCIENCE**
Structured internship program in which students gain experience in community organizations related to the discipline. (TR: CSU) LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Completion of two courses in Political Science at SBCC prior to enrolling in Internship course. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.

**PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT**
For information regarding Professional Development Studies courses, contact Dr. Diane Hollemens, 683-8281.

**PRO 125 CONFLICT RESOLUTION**
Participants learn the conflict cycle and benefits of proactivity as a conflict management tool. Communication techniques are practiced to enhance skills for negotiation of mutually beneficial outcomes. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.

**PRO 128 BUILDING STRENGTH THROUGH DIVERSITY**
Participants gain an understanding of the elements and dimensions of culture to meet the challenges and integrate the strengths arising from cultural differences in the workplace. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.

**PRO 164 PERSONAL ACCOUNTABILITY**
Empowering oneself to take responsibility for situations, be proactive, communicate positively, and look for alternative solutions. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.

**PRO 167B PROPOSALS AND PRESENTATIONS**
How to package and present an idea or project so management will approve and support it. Topics include business proposals, elevator pitches, PowerPoint presentations, strategy and politics. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103. COURSE ADVISORY: COMP 136A.

**PRO 201 INTRODUCTION TO ENTREPRENEURSHIP**
Students choose a business start-up concept, identify characteristics necessary for a successful entrepreneur, and evaluate the skills and commitment necessary to successfully operate an entrepreneurial venture. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB. COURSE ADVISORY: BUS 101.

**PRO 202 ENTREPRENEURSHIP: OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS**
Students identify and qualify opportunities, gather facts for data-based decisions, ask pertinent questions, and improve decision-making to initiate new ventures. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB. COURSE ADVISORY: BUS 101 and/or BUS/PRO 201.

**PRO 203 DEVELOPING CUSTOMERS/MARKETS**
Examines key marketing variables affecting the strategic and tactical development and execution of a marketing plan. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB. COURSE ADVISORY: BUS 101.

Find an up-to-date list of available classes at [www.sbcc.edu/classes](http://www.sbcc.edu/classes)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus Site</th>
<th>Building Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PRO 204</td>
<td>58891</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>BC-228</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>5:30pm-7:35pm</td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Woodson, B A</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 135</td>
<td>59593</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>IDC-209</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>3:55pm-7:00pm</td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Launier, R A</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 106</td>
<td>58915</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>IDC-205</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>6:00pm-9:05pm</td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Sherman, S E</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 125</td>
<td>56644</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>IDC-111</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>12:15pm-4:20pm</td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Minehan, J A</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 135</td>
<td>58282</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>IDC-111</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>3:50pm-5:55pm</td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Shapiro, M E</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PSY 100 GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY**
Survey of psychology as a science. Biological bases of behavior; development, learning, memory, cognition, intelligence, motivation; emotions, personality, social psychology, mental disorders and psychotherapy covered. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.  

**PSY 106 POSITIVE PSYCHOLOGY**
Scientific study of factors promoting happiness and life satisfaction, pleasure, positive emotion, optimism, engagement, flow, virtue and meaning; character strengths in relationships, parenting, work, recreation, societal involvement. (TR: CSU) PREREQ: PSY 100 or 100H. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.  

**PSY 110 INTRODUCTION TO PHYSIOLOGICAL PSYCHOLOGY**
Elementary physiology of the nervous system. Physiological mechanisms underlying sensation, perception, emotion, arousal, motivation, learning and cortical specialization. Function of the endocrine system. (TR: CSU/UC) PREREQ: PSY 100 or 100H. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.  

**PSY 120 INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY**
Psychological principles applied to daily living, school, occupation, recreation, family and social relationships. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.  

**PSY 125 PSYCHOLOGY OF HUMAN SEXUALITY**
Psychological perspectives on human sexuality, from theory and research, to issues of gender, sexual response patterns, communication, relationships, passion, pregnancy, parenthood, safe sex, sexual abuse and dysfunction. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB. COURSE ADVISORY: PSY 100 or 100H.  

**PSY 135 PSYCHOLOGY OF FILM**
Students view and analyze films with respect to psychological theories and research, and discuss how filmmakers achieve psychological reactions in their audience members. (TR: CSU/UC) COREQ: PSY 100 or 100H. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Delivery</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSY 140</td>
<td>Child Development</td>
<td>Development of the child from conception through adolescence, with emphasis on nursery and school-age children. Includes child observation and reports.</td>
<td>(TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.</td>
<td>Midkiff, E E</td>
<td>M/W</td>
<td>9:35am-10:55am</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>PS-128</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mentyla, S M</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>12:45pm-2:05pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>IDC-111</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mentyla, S M</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>2:20pm-3:40pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>IDC-111</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 145</td>
<td>Human Development</td>
<td>Examine major theories, issues and research findings on human development through the life span. Prepares students for majors in psychology, child and adolescent development, adult development and aging.</td>
<td>(TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB. COURSE ADVISORY: PSY 100 or 100H, or 120 or 140.</td>
<td>Launier, R A</td>
<td>M/W</td>
<td>8:00am-9:20am</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>BC-FO RUM</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dugan III, C M</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>4:00pm-6:05pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>LRC-118</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dugan III, C M</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>4:00pm-6:05pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>LRC-118</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 150</td>
<td>Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences</td>
<td>Students learn to use Descriptive Statistics: frequency distributions, measures of central tendency, variability and corelationships; and Inferential Statistics: hypothesis testing, t-tests, analysis of variance and non-parametric statistics.</td>
<td>(TR: CSU; UC) TRANSFER LIMIT) PREREQ: Math 107 or 111 with a “C” or better or qualifying score on SBCC placement exam. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB. COURSE ADVISORY: PSY 100 or 110H.</td>
<td>Olguin, A G</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>6:00pm-10:05pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>IDC-111</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 170</td>
<td>Abnormal Psychology</td>
<td>Assessment, diagnosis, treatment and prevention of mental disorders. Major DSM disorders are covered. Theories, therapies, research, legal and socio-historical/political/economic issues are addressed.</td>
<td>(TR: CSU/UC) PREREQ: PSY 100 or 100H. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.</td>
<td>Woods, V E</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>11:10am-12:30pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>PE-218</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 200</td>
<td>Research Methods and Experimental Design in Psychology</td>
<td>Focuses on the logical, ethical principles and empirical procedures used in experimental, quasi-experimental, correlational and contemporary research design and methods in the science of psychology.</td>
<td>(TR: CSU/UC) PREREQ: PSY 100 or 100H and 150 or Math 117 or 117H. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.</td>
<td>Bursten, S N</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>2:20pm-3:40pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>IDC-215</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bursten, S N</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>2:20pm-3:40pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>IDC-215</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bursten, S N</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>2:20pm-3:40pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>IDC-205</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bursten, S N</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>2:20pm-3:40pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>LRC-118</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 295</td>
<td>Internship in Psychology</td>
<td>LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Completion of two courses (in applicable discipline) at SBCC prior to enrolling in internship course.</td>
<td>(TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.</td>
<td>Mantyla, S M</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mantyla, S M</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mantyla, S M</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Radiologic and Imaging Sciences**

Must be accepted into the program through application to Health Technologies, A-218. Contact Health Tech Office, extension 2366, for information. The following required fee is paid at registration:

RT 102: $35.00 (Materials and badge fee)

**Class Location Codes**

- ARHOSP (Arroyo Grande)
- COHOSP (Cottage Hospital)
- FRENCH (French Community Hospital)
- GYHOSP (Goleta Valley Hospital)
- LOMPOC (Lompoc Hospital)
- MMHOSP (Marian Medical Center)
- OVH (Ojai Valley Hospital)
- PUBVEN (Pueblo Ventura)
- PUEBLO (Pueblo Radiology)
- SBMFC (Santa Barbara Medical Foundation Clinic)
- SPMC (Santa Paula Medical Center)
- SYCH (Santa Ynez Cottage Hospital)
- VCHOSP (Ventura County Medical Center)
- VMHOSP (Ventura Community Memorial Hospital)

Find an up-to-date list of available classes at [www.sbcc.edu/classes](http://www.sbcc.edu/classes)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RT 100</td>
<td>54865</td>
<td>Radiography and Health Care</td>
<td>Provides an overview of the foundations of radiography and the practitioner’s role in the health care delivery system. Principles, practices and policies of health care organizations are examined and discussed, in addition to the professional responsibilities of the radiographer. (TR: CSU)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT 103</td>
<td>54861</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Radiographic Positioning and Procedures II</td>
<td>A continuation of RT 102, with emphasis on skull and contrast studies. (TR: CSU) PREREQ: RT 102 with a “C” or better.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT 111</td>
<td>54866</td>
<td>Advanced Principles of Exposure</td>
<td>Building on concepts learned in RT 109, students analyze effects of changes in exposure factors on the four basic qualities of density, contrast, detail and distortion. (TR: CSU) PREREQ: RT 109.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT 119</td>
<td>54867</td>
<td>Radiological Physics</td>
<td>Designed for the radiology student. Primary topics involve X-ray production, interactions and circuitry. (TR: CSU) LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Concurrent enrollment in the Radiography Program or employment in the field. SKILLS ADVISORY: MATH 4; eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT 191A</td>
<td>54868</td>
<td>Radiographic Technology Clinical Practicum 1A</td>
<td>Improvement on clinical skills and documentation of required clinical hours are the two main objectives of this course. (TR: CSU)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT 192</td>
<td>54869</td>
<td>Radiographic Technology Clinical Practicum 2</td>
<td>Course is a continuation of clinical experience. The student is assigned 16 hours per week at a clinical education center. (TR: CSU) PREREQ: RT 191.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
RT 202 ADVANCED RADIOGRAPHIC PROCEDURES
Advanced radiography students receive information about advanced imaging, specializations in the radiation sciences, and special invasive exams of the heart/vascular system. (TR: CSU) PREREQ: RT 103.
54882 On Campus A-161 TR 8:00am-9:20am 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Scudelari, C V 3 $0.00

RT 203 RADIOLOGY CERTIFICATION PREPARATION
Review course to prepare students to take the ARRT and State certification exam, guiding them through all RT course content previously taught.
58807 On Campus A-161 TR 9:30am-11:35am 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom McMahan, D S 4 $0.00

RT 295 RADIOGRAPHIC TECHNOLOGY CLINICAL PRACTICUM 5
Course is a continuation of clinical experience. The student is assigned 24 hours per week at a clinical education center. (TR: CSU) PREREQ: RT 294.
54884 Off Campus VCHOSP MWF 8:00am- Noon 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Cook, R R 7.1 $0.00
also meets Off Campus VCHOSP MWF 12:30pm-4:30pm 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Cook, R R 7.1 $0.00
54886 Off Campus PUBVEN MWF 8:00am- Noon 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Cook, R R 7.1 $0.00
also meets Off Campus PUBVEN MWF 12:30pm-4:30pm 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Cook, R R 7.1 $0.00
54887 Off Campus OVH MWF 8:00am- Noon 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Cook, R R 7.1 $0.00
also meets Off Campus OVH MWF 12:30pm-4:30pm 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Cook, R R 7.1 $0.00
54888 Off Campus SYCH MWF 8:00am- Noon 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Oda, B K 7.1 $0.00
also meets Off Campus SYCH MWF 12:30pm-4:30pm 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Oda, B K 7.1 $0.00
54889 Off Campus LDMPOC MWF 8:00am- Noon 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Oda, B K 7.1 $0.00
also meets Off Campus LDMPOC MWF 12:30pm-4:30pm 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Oda, B K 7.1 $0.00
54890 Off Campus DMI MWF 8:00am- Noon 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Oda, B K 7.1 $0.00
also meets Off Campus DMI MWF 12:30pm-4:30pm 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Oda, B K 7.1 $0.00
54891 Off Campus GVHOSP MWF 8:00am- Noon 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Oda, B K 7.1 $0.00
also meets Off Campus GVHOSP MWF 12:30pm-4:30pm 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Oda, B K 7.1 $0.00
54892 Off Campus COHOSP MWF 8:00am- Noon 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom McMahan, D S 7.1 $0.00
also meets Off Campus COHOSP MWF 12:30pm-4:30pm 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom McMahan, D S 7.1 $0.00
54893 Off Campus PUEBLO MWF 8:00am- Noon 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Oda, B K 7.1 $0.00
also meets Off Campus PUEBLO MWF 12:30pm-4:30pm 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Oda, B K 7.1 $0.00
54894 Off Campus SBMF C MWF 8:00am- Noon 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom McMahan, D S 7.1 $0.00
also meets Off Campus SBMF C MWF 12:30pm-4:30pm 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom McMahan, D S 7.1 $0.00
54895 Off Campus SVHOSP MWF 8:00am- Noon 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Oda, B K 7.1 $0.00
also meets Off Campus SVHOSP MWF 12:30pm-4:30pm 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Oda, B K 7.1 $0.00
54896 Off Campus ARHOSP MWF 8:00am- Noon 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Oda, B K 7.1 $0.00
also meets Off Campus ARHOSP MWF 12:30pm-4:30pm 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Oda, B K 7.1 $0.00
58552 Off Campus SPMC MWF 8:00am- Noon 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Cook, R R 7.1 $0.00
also meets Off Campus SPMC MWF 12:30pm-4:30pm 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Cook, R R 7.1 $0.00
58576 Off Campus MMHOSP MWF 8:00am- Noon 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Oda, B K 7.1 $0.00
also meets Off Campus MMHOSP MWF 12:30pm-4:30pm 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Oda, B K 7.1 $0.00
59655 Off Campus FRENCH MWF 8:00am- Noon 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Oda, B K 7.1 $0.00
also meets Off Campus FRENCH MWF 12:30pm-4:30pm 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Oda, B K 7.1 $0.00

RT 299 INDEPENDENT STUDY IN RADIOGRAPHY
Independent research in Radiography that permits the student to develop additional knowledge and appreciation in a specialty area of Radiography. (TR: CSU) COURSE ADVISORY: RT 103.
58581 Off Campus TBA TBA 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Cook, R R 1 $0.00
59352 Off Campus TBA TBA 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom McMahan, D S 2 $0.00

REAL ESTATE
RE 101 REAL ESTATE PRINCIPLES
Provides the student with knowledge of principles useful to consumer or investor. Required for salesperson’s license examination. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Math 1; eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.
57115 On Campus A-160 M 6:00pm-9:05pm 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Nisbet, J R 3 $0.00

RE 102 REAL ESTATE PRACTICES
Overview of operation of real estate business; techniques and procedures of real property transactions; buying and leasing real property for residence and investment. One of eight required courses for those who wish to take the REBE. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Math 1; eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB. COURSE ADVISORY: RE 101.
57117 On Campus BC-228 R 6:00pm-9:05pm 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Goldberg, G 3 $0.00

RE 207 PROPERTY MANAGEMENT
Practical introduction to the responsibilities of real property management. One of eight courses for the real estate broker’s examination. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB; Math 1. COURSE ADVISORY: RE 101.
59720 On Campus BC-214 T 6:00pm-9:05pm 01/25/10-05/22/10 Classroom Stafford, J W 3 $0.00

Find an up-to-date list of available classes at www.sbcc.edu/classes 113
RE 290 WORK EXPERIENCE IN REAL ESTATE
For Real Estate students only. Student must be enrolled in at least one class (other than Work Experience) in their major, plus have a major-related work station. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.

SOCILOGY

SOC 101 INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
The study of society and everyday life, examining a diverse range of topics on human behavior and social structure. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.

SOC 106 SOCIOLOGY OF DEVIANCE
Examination of deviant behavior and social control in contemporary society, including violence, mental disorders, sexuality, drugs and alcohol, and crime. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.

SOC 109 CONTEMPORARY SOCIAL PROBLEMS
Introductory course which analyzes the nature, extent, consequences and possible solutions to contemporary social problems in the United States and around the world. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.

SPANISH

NOTE FOR SPANISH ONLINE:
Scheduled final exams will be administered in H-328. Proctoring can be arranged for out-of-area students.

Once enrolled, you must e-mail Dr. Francisco Rodriguez, rodriguez@sbc.edu, with your contact information. For more information, go to http://instructors.sbcc.edu/rodriguez.

NOTE FOR SELF-PACED SPANISH 101ABCD and 102ABCD:
Content of Spanish 101AB (2 units), 101CD (2 units), 102AB (2 units) and 102CD (2 units), is the same as that of regular courses. Spanish 101AB, 101CD, 102AB and 102CD have been approved for transfer to UC and CSU. Students may enroll and complete course work prior to the late start dates. Once enrolled, you must e-mail Dr. Sonia Zuniga-Lomeli, zuniga@sbc.edu, with your contact information. For more information, go to http://instructors.sbcc.edu/zuniga.
### SPAN 101 BEGINNING SPANISH I
Focuses on the essentials of spoken and written Spanish for the beginner, and provides an introduction to the culture of Spanish speakers. 

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus Site</th>
<th>Course Building</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55890</td>
<td>On Campus H-301</td>
<td>MW 8:00am-10:05am+1HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom Mejia Perez, M</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SPAN 101AB BEGINNING SPANISH I
Essentials of spoken and written Spanish for beginners, and provides an introduction to the culture of Spanish speakers. Course work at student’s own pace. 

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus Site</th>
<th>Course Building</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55897</td>
<td>On Campus H-300</td>
<td>TBA+0.5HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom Zuniga-Lomeli, S M</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SPAN 101CD BEGINNING SPANISH I
Essentials of spoken and written Spanish for beginners, and provides an introduction to the culture of Spanish speakers. Course work at student’s own pace. 

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus Site</th>
<th>Course Building</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55909</td>
<td>On Campus H-300</td>
<td>TBA+0.5HR</td>
<td>03/22/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom Zuniga-Lomeli, S M</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SPAN 102 BEGINNING SPANISH II
Focuses on the essentials of spoken and written Spanish for the beginner, and provides an introduction to the culture of Spanish speakers. 

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus Site</th>
<th>Course Building</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55700</td>
<td>On Campus H-303</td>
<td>TR 8:00am-10:05am+1HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom Ygualt, A</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SPAN 102AB BEGINNING SPANISH II
Essentials of spoken and written Spanish for beginners, and provides an introduction to the culture of Spanish speakers. Course work at student’s own pace. 

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus Site</th>
<th>Course Building</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55705</td>
<td>On Campus H-300</td>
<td>TBA+0.5HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom Zuniga-Lomeli, S M</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SPAN 102CD BEGINNING SPANISH II
Essentials of spoken and written Spanish for beginners, and provides an introduction to the culture of Spanish speakers. Course work at student’s own pace. 

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus Site</th>
<th>Course Building</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55700</td>
<td>On Campus H-300</td>
<td>TBA+0.5HR</td>
<td>03/22/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom Zuniga-Lomeli, S M</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SPAN 103 INTERMEDIATE SPANISH
Develops intermediate listening, speaking, reading and writing skills. Review of basic structures, vocabulary-building and cultural topics. 

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Campus Site</th>
<th>Course Building</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55887</td>
<td>On Campus H-303</td>
<td>TR 12:45pm-2:50pm+1HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom Castillo, D G</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Find an up-to-date list of available classes at
[www.sbcc.edu/classes](http://www.sbcc.edu/classes)
**THEATRE ARTS**

**NOTICE TO STUDENTS REGARDING CLASSROOM ASSIGNMENTS AND PRODUCTIONS:**

Due to major renovations to the Drama/Music Complex and Garvin and Jurkowitz Theatres, the Theatre Department has relocated to temporary quarters on the West Campus and on the Main Campus.

Please check this Schedule and a campus map for your classroom location. Production activities are being conducted in the Interim Theatre, located in building WC-2, on the West Campus. Students cast in and performing as crew members earn credit in TA 141-144 (Theatre Workshop) and/or TA 151-154 (Theatre Production) Please contact the Production Office at (805) 965-0581, ext. 2376, for information and to be included on our audition mailing list.

**THEATRE ARTS PERFORMANCE PROGRAM**

TA 141-142-143-144: THEATRE WORKSHOP

These are practicum classes for students participating as actors, assistant directors, and stage managers in college theatre productions. Participation and enrollment is open to all students by audition and/or interview with faculty and prior experience is not required. Students earn transferable college credit. Enrollment must be made directly with the Theatre Arts Department by contacting Mr. Rick Mokler (ext. 3235) or Ms. Katie Laris (ext. 2497), or by calling the Production Office at (805) 965-0581, ext. 2376.

TA 151-152-153-154: THEATRE PRODUCTION

These are practicum classes for students participating in college theatre productions. Participation and enrollment is open to all students and prior experience is not required. Students earn transferable college credit for working as preproduction and/or running crew for various college productions. Enrollment must be made directly with the Theatre Arts Department at (805) 965-0581, ext. 2376.

---

**SPAN 104** INTERMEDIATE SPANISH

Further development of listening, speaking, reading and writing skills. Review of grammatical structures, vocabulary-building; and cultural topics. (TR: CSU/UC) PREREQ: SPAN 103 or four years high school Spanish with minimum grade of “C” or qualifying score on SBCC SoML placement exam. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>56074</td>
<td>58074A</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>H-301</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>10:30am-12:35pm+1HR</td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Ygualt, A</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55710</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>TBA+1HR</td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>Rodriguez, F</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**SPAN 130** INTERMEDIATE SPANISH CONVERSATION I

Promotion of free and spontaneous oral expression in Spanish at the intermediate level. (TR: CSU; UC TRANSFER LIMIT) PREREQ: SPAN 102 or SPAN 102 AB and 102 CD, or three years of high school Spanish, with a minimum grade of “C” or qualifying score on SBCC SoML placement exam. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>57399</td>
<td>56039A</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>H-303</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>7:30pm-9:35pm+1HR</td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Checa Garcia, I</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**SPAN 134** SURVEY OF LATIN AMERICAN LITERATURE

Overview of Hispanic American literature, from the Conquest to the present. Emphasizes oral and written communication in Spanish through the discussion and analysis of works by main Hispanic American authors. Class taught in Spanish. (TR: CSU/UC) PREREQ: Spanish 104, or four years of high school Spanish with minimum grade of “C”, or qualifying score on SBCC SoML placement exam. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>59634</td>
<td>56034A</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>H-303</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>5:15pm-8:20pm</td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**SPAN 140** INTERMEDIATE SPANISH CONVERSATION II

Promotion of free and spontaneous oral expression in Spanish at the advanced level. (TR: CSU/UC) PREREQ: SPAN 102 or SPAN 102 CD or three years of high school Spanish with a minimum grade of “C” or qualifying score on SBCC SoML placement exam. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>57401</td>
<td>5601A</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>H-303</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>7:30pm-9:35pm+1HR</td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Checa Garcia, I</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**SPAN 160** ADVANCED SPANISH

Advanced class which includes discussion of literary selections, vocabulary-building, composition and the study of more complex grammatical structures. (TR: CSU/UC) PREREQ: SPAN 104 or qualifying score on SBCC SoML placement exam. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55714</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>H-301</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>12:45pm-2:50pm+1HR</td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Ygualt, A</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**SPAN 290** WORK EXPERIENCE IN SPANISH

Work experience on a job or project where the use of Spanish is required and critical to its successful completion. Consists of on-the-job work experience, plus conferences to be scheduled. Assessment of Spanish language skills is an essential part of student’s experience. (TR: CSU)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>56052</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>H-324</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Castillo, D G</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56053</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>H-324</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>03/22-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Castillo, D G</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56050</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>H-324</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Castillo, D G</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56051</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>H-324</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>03/22-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Castillo, D G</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56048</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>H-324</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Castillo, D G</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56049</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>H-324</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>03/22-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Castillo, D G</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56046</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>H-324</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>01/25-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Castillo, D G</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56047</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>H-324</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>03/22-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Castillo, D G</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Students interested in working backstage are invited to enroll for scheduled running crew assignment and/or for general practical experience in the scenic and/or costume studios on an individually arranged schedule. Students gain experience on a variety of productions and in a variety of craft skills. Prior experience is not necessary.

Students interested in scenic construction and painting, lighting, properties, sound, stage management, or performance running, please contact Mr. Tom Garey (ext. 2218) or Ms. Pat Frank (ext. 2369). For costume and makeup, contact Ms. Mary Gibson (ext. 2252) or Ms. Clarice Hillebrand (ext. 2424).

**TA 103 UNDERSTANDING DRAMA**
Survey of dramatic literature and play production, including an exploration of various methods and conventions of theatrical realization through acting, directing, design and production. (TR: CSU/UC TRANSFER LIMIT) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>On Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Hours</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>59641</td>
<td>WC-107</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>9:35am-10:55am</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Garey, C T</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TA 108 DEVELOPMENT OF DRAMA: RESTORATION TO CONTEMPORARY**
Survey of dramatic literature, traditions and aesthetics from the 17th century to modern times, with emphasis on the evolution of the theatre as a cultural expression and social force. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>On Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Hours</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55765</td>
<td>WC-107</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>9:35am-10:55am</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Garey, C T</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TA 111 BEGINNING ACTING**
Introduction to acting, with the goal of developing a firm foundation in basic acting techniques. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>On Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Hours</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55766</td>
<td>WC-301</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>9:35am-10:55am</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Mokler, R W</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TA 112 INTERMEDIATE ACTING A**
Emphasizes development of the actor’s inner resources and ability to respond to other actors and to sensory stimulation. Observation, concentration and meaningful performance skills are enhanced through exercises in emotional preparation, responsive interaction, and through scene analysis and performance. (TR: CSU/UC) COURSE ADVISORY: TA 111. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>On Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Hours</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55767</td>
<td>WC-301</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>9:35am-10:55am</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Romine, E K</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TA 114 VOICE AND DICTION**
Introduces basic elementary vocal production techniques for the stage; vocal mechanics, elements of speech and International Phonetic Alphabet and stage dialects. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>On Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Hours</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55768</td>
<td>WC-301</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>9:35am-10:55am</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Romine, E K</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TA 121 INTRODUCTION TO STAGECRAFT**
Survey of the organization, practices, conventions and crafts associated with the execution of scenic, lighting and sound designs for the stage. Includes study of and laboratory experience in scenic construction, painting, rigging, placement and manipulation of scenery, lighting and sound equipment, and properties. For beginning students. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>On Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Hours</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55773</td>
<td>WC-107</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>11:10am-1:30pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Frank, P L</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TA 131 INTRODUCTION TO COSTUME CRAFTS**
Basic costume construction, including sewing, alterations, basic pattern-making and crafts. Assignments include hands-on practicum preparing costumes for college theatre productions. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>On Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Hours</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55774</td>
<td>ECC-15</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>9:35am-10:55am</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Gibson, M F</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TA 134 INTRODUCTION TO COSTUME DESIGN**
Introduction of costume design principles, practice of drawing and rendering techniques, brief survey of fashion history, and discussion of production organization. Does not include sewing/crafts techniques. (TR: CSU/UC)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>On Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Hours</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55780</td>
<td>ECC-08</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>12:45pm-1:05pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Gibson, M F</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TA 136 THEATRICAL MAKEUP TECHNIQUES**
Investigation and practice of makeup techniques as applied to the stage and other media. Emphasis on design and characterization as aids in portraying visual ideas. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>On Campus</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Course Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Hours</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55780</td>
<td>ECC-08</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>12:45pm-1:05pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Gibson, M F</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Name</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Days</td>
<td>Time</td>
<td>Meeting Dates</td>
<td>Delivery</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
<td>Special Fees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TA 185</td>
<td>DIRECTING FOR THE CAMERA</td>
<td>Introduction to directing for the camera in film and video production. Students art direct, storyboard, audition and direct actors and supervise all aspects of production. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103. COURSE ADVISORY: FP 175.</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>3:30pm-5:50pm+2HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Bieber, C L</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TA 213</td>
<td>INTERMEDIATE ACTING B</td>
<td>Study and presentation of scenes and one-act plays; in-depth analysis of subject material, intensity of action, freedom of emotional release and clarity of expression. (TR: CSU/UC) PREREQ: TA 112. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>9:35am-11:55am</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Mokler, R W</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TA 214</td>
<td>ADVANCED ACTING</td>
<td>Students increase the number and efficiency of acting skills through scene work and the production of one-act plays. (TR: CSU/UC) PREREQ: TA 213. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103.</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>12:45pm-3:05pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Mokler, R W</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TA 215</td>
<td>FUNDAMENTALS OF DIRECTING</td>
<td>Introduction to the background, function and techniques of the stage director. Study of fundamental theories of script selection, analysis, interpretation, rehearsal and performance. (TR: CSU/UC) LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Interview with Instructor. PREREQ: TA 213. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 100 and 103. COURSE ADVISORY: TA 103 or 103 G B and 121 and 123 and 136.</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>11:10am-1:30pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Talbott, M J</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TUTORING**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TUT 199</td>
<td>TUTOR TRAINING</td>
<td>Provides training in methods for helping students with core academic competencies. Enrollees must be sponsored by a faculty member. Graded Pass/No Pass. (TR: CSU) LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Must have faculty sponsorship. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>3:00pm-5:00pm</td>
<td>02/10/10-03/10/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Pike, G S</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUT 199</td>
<td>TUTOR TRAINING</td>
<td>Provides training in methods for helping students with core academic competencies. Enrollees must be sponsored by a faculty member. Graded Pass/No Pass. (TR: CSU) LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Must have faculty sponsorship. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>3:00pm-5:00pm</td>
<td>04/06/10-05/04/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Pike, G S</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**VOCATIONAL NURSING**

Students wishing to enroll must apply and be accepted into this program. Contact the Health Tech Office, A-218, extension 2366, for information.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Special Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VN 131</td>
<td>FOUNDATION FOR NURSING PRACTICE</td>
<td>A first-semester Vocational Nursing course. PREREQ: CNA 101.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>7:45am-9:55am</td>
<td>01/25/10-03/10/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Kopeikin, A G</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VN 132</td>
<td>PRINCIPLES OF NUTRITION AND CARE OF PATIENT WITH GASTROINTESTINAL PROBLEMS</td>
<td>A first-semester Vocational Nursing course. PREREQ: VN 133.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>8:00am-9:55am</td>
<td>04/05/10-05/18/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Kopeikin, A G</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VN 133</td>
<td>FOUNDATION FOR NURSING PRACTICE LAB</td>
<td>A first-semester Vocational Nursing course. COREQ: VN 131. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Must pass physical examination.</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>8:00am- Noon</td>
<td>01/27/10-05/19/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Strandberg, R S</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VN 134</td>
<td>PRINCIPLES OF ADMINISTRATION OF THERAPEUTIC AGENTS</td>
<td>A first-semester Vocational Nursing course. COREQ: VN 131 and 133.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>1:00pm-3:00pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/17/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Terpening, D M</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VN 195</td>
<td>SUCCESS STRATEGIES FOR VOCATIONAL NURSING STUDENTS</td>
<td>Vocational Nursing students work with their instructors to develop the strategies they need to successfully master the competencies required of LVN students.</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>8:30am-12:45pm</td>
<td>12/08/09-12/10/09</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Kopeikin, A G</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### WATER SCIENCE

**WTR 110  BASIC WATER TREATMENT**

Study of water supplies, treatment processes, microbiology and water quality standards. Course can be used to qualify for state operators’ certification.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>59861</td>
<td>Off Campus</td>
<td>CATER</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>6:00pm-9:05pm</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Thomson, S K</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### WORK EXPERIENCE

Work Experience 290 is supervised employment intended to assist students in acquiring desirable work habits, attitudes and career awareness. The employment need not be related to a student’s educational goal. Students can sign up for 1-3 units per semester, up to a total of six semester credit units based on the following hours for paid employment: 75 hours=1 unit, 150 hours=2 units, and 225 hours=3 units. For volunteer work: 60 hours=1 unit, 120 hours=2 units, 180 hours=3 units.

There are no regular class meetings for General Work Experience 290; however, students must attend two mandatory meetings during the semester (Orientation meeting and Mid-term meeting). Students have the option of attending the Orientation meeting in person or viewing via video at the Learning Resource Center (in the Library Building). For further assistance, please call 965-0581, ext. 2942.

Students may add any of the open sections through February 6, 2010. Students wishing to add after this deadline should enroll in one of the short courses beginning March 26, 2010.

**STUDENTS MUST ATTEND ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ORIENTATION MEETINGS, OR WATCH THE ORIENTATION VIDEO WHICH IS AVAILABLE AT THE CAREER CENTER:**

Full Semester Course Orientation Meetings (January 25 - May 22):
- Wednesday, February 10, 9 - 9:45 am, in ECC-31
- Friday, February 12, 10-10:45 am, in EBS-309

Full Semester Mid-term:
- Monday, April 12, 1-1:45pm, in A-160
- Wednesday, April 14, 9-9:45am, in ECC-31

Short Course Orientation Meetings (March 26 - May 22):
- Tuesday, April 6, 1-1:45 pm, in BC-228
- Friday, April 9, 10-10:45 am, in EBS-309

Short Course Mid-term:
- Tuesday, April 27, 1-1:45pm, in BC-228
- Friday, April 30, 10-10:45am, in EBS-309

**WEXP 290  GENERAL WORK EXPERIENCE**

Consists of on-the-job work experience, one mandatory orientation, plus two scheduled office hours and other conference hours. (TR: CSU) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 70 and 80.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>58844</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>SS-282</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Eubank, H S</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59054</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>SS-282</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>03/26/10-05/15/10</td>
<td>Eubank, H S</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59055</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>SS-282</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>03/26/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Eubank, H S</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58846</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>SS-282</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>03/26/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Eubank, H S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59056</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>SS-282</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>03/26/10-05/15/10</td>
<td>Eubank, H S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ZOOLOGY

**ZOOL 122  ANIMAL DIVERSITY**

Introduction to zoology. Animal diversity, anatomy and physiology, adaptations and evolution; principles of ecology. Satisfies SBCC General Education requirement in Natural Sciences when combined with ZOOL 123. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55029</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>EBS-309</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Friesen, L J</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55028</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>TBA+0.3HR</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>Friesen, L J</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ZOOL 123  ANIMAL DIVERSITY LABORATORY**

Laboratory and field investigations of animals. Animal diversity, anatomy and physiology, principles of ecology and evolution. Satisfies SBCC General Education requirement in Natural Sciences when combined with ZOOL 122. (TR: CSU/UC) COREQ: ZOOL 122. SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55030</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>EBS-209</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>2:20pm-5:10pm+0.3HR</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Fukui, H</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55031</td>
<td>On Campus</td>
<td>EBS-209</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2:20pm-5:10pm+0.3HR</td>
<td>Classroom</td>
<td>Fukui, H</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ZOOL 137  ORNITHOLOGY**

Systematics, distribution, physiology, behavior and ecology of birds. Emphasis on diversity, functional morphology and evolutionary history. (TR: CSU/UC) SKILLS ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 110 or 110H or 110GB.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Meeting Dates</th>
<th>Delivery</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55984</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>01/25/10-05/22/10</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>Fahy, K A</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Find an up-to-date list of available classes at www.sbcc.edu/classes
Study Abroad 2010: A Thirty-Six Year Tradition!

Throughout the past 36 years, SBCC’s Study Abroad program has developed an outstanding reputation achieving state and national recognition for its excellence and quality. Since our first credit summer program in Guadalajara, Mexico in 1973, more than 5,500 SBCC students have participated in Study Abroad programs in approximately 15 different countries.

Participants must be 18 years old on or before departure.

**SUMMER SESSION 2010**

**Italy**
Communication, Art History, and Italian Language in Rome. 12 – 14 transferable units. 10 weeks. March – May, 2010

**Costa Rica**
Intensive Spanish language and Central American culture. 6 transferable units. 4 weeks. June/July, 2010

**Vietnam**
NEW! Teaching English as a Foreign Language in Hanoi. 6 transferable units. 4 weeks, June/July, 2010

**Austria, Czech Republic & Germany**
Marketing in Vienna, Salzburg, Prague and Munich. 6 transferable units. 4 weeks, July/August, 2010

**England**
Creative Writing, Art, British Literature, and History in London. 13 – 17 transferable units. 12 weeks. January – April, 2010

For more information, call (805) 965-0581, ext. 2494
www.sbcc.edu/studyabroad
Visit the SBCC Study Abroad Office, International Education Center, Office #1.
STUDENT SERVICES

ACADEMIC COUNSELING CENTER
Academic counselors and support staff provide students with information regarding academic planning, institutional and transfer requirements, and professional career preparation requirements. These counselors specialize in academic planning, and work in collaboration with the counselors and support staff of the Career Center, Transfer Center and other special programs, including DSPS, EOPS and TAP.

Room: SS-120; hours: MTH: 9 a.m. - 4:15 p.m.; TW: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.; F: 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.; (805) 730-4085; fax: (805) 730-4085

ADMISSIONS & RECORDS
For information and assistance regarding applications to SBCC, college records, registration, adding or dropping of classes, forwarding of transcripts and withdrawal from college:

Student Services Building (SS-110): Room: SS-132; hours: MTH: 9:00 a.m. - 4:15 p.m.; TW: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.; F: 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.; phone: (805) 730-4450

Fax: (805) 962-0497

ADMISSIONS OUTREACH SERVICES
For campus tours and pre-admission advising for both local and out-of-area students and their families. Campus tours are given every Friday at 10:00 a.m. and noon.

Room: SS-132; hours: MTH: 9:00 a.m. - 4:15 p.m.; TW: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.; F: 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.; phone: (805) 730-4450

ASSESSMENT CENTER
Assessment tests in English, math and English as a Second Language are offered on campus. For various options and dates, times and other information, refer to www.sbcc.edu/assessment.

Study opportunities. Funding for child care is available, as well. Room: ECC-20; hours: MTH: 8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m.; F: 8:00 a.m. - 12:00 p.m.; phone: (805) 730-4753.

CAREER CENTER
Assists students to choose a major, make career decisions, develop their educational plans to meet their career goals, and prepare for employment. Counseling and guidance services are provided on a walk-in basis. Career counselors work with students individually and in small groups.

Room: SS-282; hours: MTH: 9:00 a.m. - 4:15 p.m.; TW: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.; F: 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.; closed during July; phone: (805) 730-4131

CHILD CARE – KIN KO'S EARLY LEARNING CENTER
SBCC offers full-time child care for children, aged 6 months to five years from Aug. to Dec. for Fall Semester and Jan. to May for Spring Semester. Priority is given to parents who are determined to be income eligible and enrolled as students at the college.

Location: 365 Loma Alta Drive; phone: (805) 965-6883; fax: (805) 965-7603

CLUBS & ORGANIZATIONS
Clubs are organized to involve students in specialized fields of interest associated with academics, hobbies and special service to the community or college. To start your own club, become part of a club or for more information on specific clubs, contact the Office of Student Life. Room: CC-217; hours: M-F: 8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m.; phone: (805) 730-4076

Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education (CARE)
A support system for qualified low-income, educationally disadvantaged single parent students who are enrolled full-time. Room: SS-240; hours: MTH: 9:00 a.m. - 4:15 p.m.; TW: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.; F: 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.

Find an up-to-date list of available classes at www.sbcc.edu/classes

ASSOCIATED STUDENT BODY/STUDENT SENATE
The Student Senate plays an important role in the decision-making process at the college. Students enrolled in a minimum of 5 units are encouraged to join. Individuals interested in participating in student government should contact the Office of Student Life. Room: CC-217; hours: M-F: 8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m.; phone: (805) 730-4062

ATHLETICS
Intercollegiate athletic competition is offered in men’s and women’s sports.

Room: PE-301; hours: MTH: 7:45 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.; F: 7:45 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.; W: 7:45 a.m. - 6:45 p.m. The store is not open weekends. To order online: www.sbccbooks.com; phone: (805) 730-4047; fax: (805) 963-4750

CALIFORNIA STUDENT OPPORTUNITY & ACCESS PROGRAM (Cal-SOAP)
Provides assistance to underrepresented students, who are low-income or first generation college-bound. It also works to raise achievement levels of such underrepresented students.

Location: Santa Barbara Junior High School, 721 E. Cota St., Santa Barbara 93101; hours: M-F: 8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m.; phone: (805) 963-6417

CalWORKs
Assists students who attend SBCC (main campus or adult education) for education and training. The program provides education, employment training, support services and Work

Brush Up is a service that provides educational plans to meet their career goals, and prepare for employment. Counseling and guidance services are provided on a walk-in basis. Career counselors work with students individually and in small groups.

Room: SS-282; hours: MTH: 9:00 a.m. - 4:15 p.m.; TW: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.; F: 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.; closed during July; phone: (805) 730-4131

CHILD CARE – KIN KO'S EARLY LEARNING CENTER
SBCC offers full-time child care for children, aged 6 months to five years from Aug. to Dec. for Fall Semester and Jan. to May for Spring Semester. Priority is given to parents who are determined to be income eligible and enrolled as students at the college.

Location: 365 Loma Alta Drive; phone: (805) 965-6883; fax: (805) 965-7603

CLUBS & ORGANIZATIONS
Clubs are organized to involve students in specialized fields of interest associated with academics, hobbies and special service to the community or college. To start your own club, become part of a club or for more information on specific clubs, contact the Office of Student Life. Room: CC-217; hours: M-F: 8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m.; phone: (805) 730-4076

Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education (CARE)
A support system for qualified low-income, educationally disadvantaged single parent students who are enrolled full-time. Room: SS-240; hours: MTH: 9:00 a.m. - 4:15 p.m.; TW: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.; F: 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.

Find an up-to-date list of available classes at www.sbcc.edu/classes

ASSOCIATED STUDENT BODY/STUDENT SENATE
The Student Senate plays an important role in the decision-making process at the college. Students enrolled in a minimum of 5 units are encouraged to join. Individuals interested in participating in student government should contact the Office of Student Life. Room: CC-217; hours: M-F: 8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m.; phone: (805) 730-4062

ATHLETICS
Intercollegiate athletic competition is offered in men’s and women’s sports.

Room: PE-301; hours: MTH: 7:45 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.; F: 7:45 a.m. - 4:00 p.m. When school is not in session, hours: MTTH: 7:45 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.; W: 7:45 a.m. - 6:45 p.m. The store is not open weekends. To order online: www.sbccbooks.com; phone: (805) 730-4047; fax: (805) 963-4750

CALIFORNIA STUDENT OPPORTUNITY & ACCESS PROGRAM (Cal-SOAP)
Provides assistance to underrepresented students, who are low-income or first generation college-bound. It also works to raise achievement levels of such underrepresented students.

Location: Santa Barbara Junior High School, 721 E. Cota St., Santa Barbara 93101; hours: M-F: 8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m.; phone: (805) 963-6417

CalWORKs
Assists students who attend SBCC (main campus or adult education) for education and training. The program provides education, employment training, support services and Work

Brush Up is a service that provides educational plans to meet their career goals, and prepare for employment. Counseling and guidance services are provided on a walk-in basis. Career counselors work with students individually and in small groups.

Room: SS-282; hours: MTH: 9:00 a.m. - 4:15 p.m.; TW: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.; F: 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.; closed during July; phone: (805) 730-4131

CHILD CARE – KIN KO'S EARLY LEARNING CENTER
SBCC offers full-time child care for children, aged 6 months to five years from Aug. to Dec. for Fall Semester and Jan. to May for Spring Semester. Priority is given to parents who are determined to be income eligible and enrolled as students at the college.

Location: 365 Loma Alta Drive; phone: (805) 965-6883; fax: (805) 965-7603

CLUBS & ORGANIZATIONS
Clubs are organized to involve students in specialized fields of interest associated with academics, hobbies and special service to the community or college. To start your own club, become part of a club or for more information on specific clubs, contact the Office of Student Life. Room: CC-217; hours: M-F: 8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m.; phone: (805) 730-4076

Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education (CARE)
A support system for qualified low-income, educationally disadvantaged single parent students who are enrolled full-time. Room: SS-240; hours: MTH: 9:00 a.m. - 4:15 p.m.; TW: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.; F: 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.
CYBER CENTER
The center is equipped with WiFi connection and computer stations for student use. It is open to the student body as a whole, providing Internet access and basic desktop software needed by students to complete their coursework.

Location: Campus Center, CC-228; hours: M-TH: 9:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m.; F: 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.

DISABLED STUDENT PROGRAMS & SERVICES (DSPS)
Provides educational support for students with disabilities enrolled in SBCC courses. Services include educational accommodations, counseling, extended time on tests, priority registration, alternate media, assistive technology, adapted equipment and specialized instruction.

Room: SS-160; hours: MTH: 9:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m.; TW: 8:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.; F: 8:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.; phone: (805) 730-4164; fax: (805) 884-4966;TTY: (805) 962-4084

EMERGENCIES
Report safety and security emergencies by calling Campus Security, (805) 730-4200, anytime, or ext. 2400, from campus phones, or dial 911 (direct police/fire emergency line). For non-emergency health matters, see Health Services/Wellness Program.

EXTENDED OPPORTUNITY PROGRAM & SERVICES (EOPS)
A support system for qualified low-income, educationally disadvantaged students who are enrolled full-time and some part-time.

Room: SS-240; hours: MTH: 9:00 a.m. - 4:15 p.m.; TW: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.; F: 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.; phone: (805) 730-4079

FINANCIAL AID DEPARTMENT
Provides information and assistance to full- and/or part-time students seeking financial assistance. Aid available may come in the form of grants, loans, work-study, scholarships, or a combination thereof.

Room: SS-210; hours: MTH: 9:00 a.m. - 4:15 p.m.; TW: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.; F: 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.; phone: (805) 730-5157

FOOD SERVICE
JSB Cafe
M-TH: 11:30 a.m. - 1:30 p.m.; F: 11:30 a.m. - 1:15 p.m.

Gourmet Dining Room
M-F: 11:30 a.m. - 12:45 p.m. and THF: 5:30 p.m. - 6:30 p.m.

Cafeteria
M-TH: 7:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. and F: 7:00 a.m. - 1:15 p.m.

East Side Snack Shack
M-F: 10:00 a.m. - 2:30 p.m.

The View (fresh sandwiches)
M-F: 10:30 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.

West Campus Snack Shop
M-TH: 7:00 a.m. to 8:00 p.m. and F: 7:00 a.m. - 1:15 p.m.

Luria Library Cafe / Both Carts
M-TH: 7:30 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.

Contact: Marc Sullivan, ext. 3589

GATEWAY PROGRAM
Improve your grades by signing up for courses with in-class tutors. Look for the ‘G’ under Instructional Method in the Class Schedule.

Room: SS-170; hours: MTH: 9:00 a.m. - 4:15 p.m.; TW: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.; F: 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m., or as posted. Summer hours: M-TH: 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m. The Student Health Services and Wellness Program is open on the days classes are in session and closed during breaks; phone: (805) 730-4098

HIGH SCHOOL DUAL ENROLLMENT
High school students may enroll in college classes at their local high school campus or on the main SBCC campus, while earning high school and college credit. For information on enrolling in classes offered on both high school and SBCC campuses, contact the Dual Enrollment Office, Room A-211A (Administration Building); phone: (805) 730-3020 or (805) 730-4759

HONORS PROGRAM
Honors courses are designed to increase critical thinking, writing and oral communication. For more information: www.sbcc.edu/honors; phone: (805) 730-4450

HOUSING
The Office of Student Life maintains listings of available rooms, apartments, and room and board situations in the community. This list is also available on the housing website: www.sbcc.edu/housing

Room: CC-217; hours: M-F: 8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m.; phone: (805) 730-4062

INTERNATIONAL STUDENT SUPPORT PROGRAM
This Program strives to provide international students with an opportunity to benefit from a high-quality academic curriculum, as well as from intellectually stimulating social and recreational activities.

Room: CC-217; hours: M-F: 8:00 a.m. - 12:00 p.m. and 1:00 - 4:00 p.m.; phone: (805) 730-4040
CARTWRIGHT LEARNING RESOURCE CENTER / LEARNING SUPPORT SERVICES

Provides individual tutor assistance in the Writing Center for writing assignments across the curriculum, access to PC and Macintosh computers in the Computer Lab and tutor assistance for class-related computer work; subject tutoring information and assistance, mandatory new tutor orientation training, and certified TUT 199 tutor training; access to media materials for class assignments, and self-paced instruction in Anthropology 121-126 courses.

Hours: CLRC: M-TH: 8:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m., F: 8:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m., phone: 965-0581, ext 2663;
Writing Center: M-TH: 9:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.; F: 9:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m., phone: 965-0581, ext. 2663.

LURIA LIBRARY

The Eli Luria Library is located on the West Campus. Hours: M-TH: 7:30 a.m. - 10:00 p.m.; F: 7:30 a.m. - 4:30 p.m.; Sunday: 1:00 p.m. - 9:00 p.m.; closed Saturday and college holidays; phone: (805) 730-4430; Reference Desk, (805) 730-4444; fax: (805) 965-0771; TDD (for hearing impaired): (805) 965-8853

MIDDLE COLLEGE

Middle College is a program for a limited number of local area high school students who want to earn a high school diploma in the college environment. Students complete their high school requirements through an Independent Study Program in conjunction with City College coursework. Rooms: ECOC-2, Rooms 14, 15, 16; call for hours; phone: (805) 973-4062

OFFICE OF STUDENT LIFE

Coordinates co-curricular student activities on campus, including the Student Senate, clubs and organizations, lost and found and the housing office. Room: CC-217: hours: M-F: 8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m.; phone: (805) 730-4062

PARKING / TRANSPORTATION

SBCC parking permits are required to park any motorized (3- or 4-wheeled) vehicle in any City College parking lot. No permit is required for the Pershing Park parking lot. Parking on campus is often limited and at times not available. Students are encouraged to ride the bus, carpool, or use other modes of transportation. Carpool lots are on both the East and West campuses and a daily permit may be obtained at the Security kiosk when 2 or more riders are in the car. Permits are not required for mopeds and motorcycles. Contact Security at (805) 965-0581, ext. 2264, for more information.

CAREER & LIFE TRANSITIONS (RE-ENTRY ADULT SERVICES)

Established for adults age 25+, who are attending college for the purposes of retraining, transitioning from home to the workplace and continuing education. Room: SS-282; hours: MTH: 9:00 a.m. - 4:15 p.m.; TW: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.; F: 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.; closed during July; phone: (805) 730-3032. Weekly support meetings and individual appointments available.

SECURITY OFFICE

Security coverage is provided 24 hours a day throughout the year. Officers carry walkie-talkies which give them instant communication with the local police. To request an escort, call 965-0581, ext. 2400 or 2269, or use any of the campus emergency phones located throughout the campus. From your cell phone, call (805) 730-4200.

Location: Across from the Student Services Building; hours: M-F: 8:30 a.m. - 4:30 p.m. If the office is closed and you need immediate assistance, call (805) 730-4200.

STUDENT EMPLOYMENT

On campus/community job listings, Career Center: Room SS-282; phone: (805) 730-4133; e-mail: jobs@students@sbcc.edu.

STUDENT HELP DESK

For technical assistance with Pipeline, or with online Moodle courses. Cyber Center: CC-228; hours: M-TH: 9:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m.; F: 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.

On the web: http://www sbcc.edu/support
Phone: (805) 965-0581, ext. 2949
E-mail: http://www sbcc.edu/support/contact

STUDY ABROAD

Information on scheduled programs can be obtained at the Study Abroad Office or at www.sbcc.edu/studyabroad.

International Education Center, Room #1; hours: M-F: 12:00 - 4:00 p.m.; phone: (805) 730-4294

TRANSFER CENTER

The Transfer Center offers assistance to students and staff with transfer information and education.

Room SS-140; hours: MTH: 9:00 a.m. - 4:15 p.m.; TW: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.; F: 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.; phone: (805) 730-4347

VETERANS ASSISTANCE

Offers information and assistance to veterans and dependents of veterans eligible for Veterans Educational Assistance. ECOC-1, Room 7; hours: M-TH: 8:00 a.m. - 4:15 p.m.; F: 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m. phone: (805) 730-4003; fax: (805) 963-7222

VOLUNTEER CENTER

See Career Center for information.

WELCOME CENTER

Provides comprehensive college information, directions and referrals. Assists students with registration and other college business. Meeting place for campus tours. Room SS-120; hours: M-TH: 9:00 a.m. - 4:15 p.m.; TW: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.; F: 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.; phone: (805) 730-4450; e-mail: info@sbcc.edu.

Find an up-to-date list of available classes at www.sbcc.edu/classes
General Information

CAMPUS SECURITY OFFICE

The Campus Security Office is located across the quad from Student Services. In accordance with the Crime Awareness and Campus Security Act of 1990, crime statistics and campus policies concerning crimes and security on campus are available upon request. Call 730-4064.

Bicycles, Skateboards and Rollerblades: Neither skateboarding nor rollerblading is allowed on campus. Bicycles may not be ridden on campus walkways. Bicycles parked in places other than bicycle racks provided will be impounded.

Animals on Campus: Except for “seeing eye/hearing ear” dogs, animals are not allowed on campus.

HEALTH & WELLNESS SERVICES

Health and wellness information and assistance are provided for students through the mandatory Health Services Fee. Services provided include first aid, over-the-counter medications, medical treatment for acute illnesses, personal self-care instructions, men’s and women’s clinics, personal counseling, smoking cessation program, ASAP (Alcohol and Substance Awareness Program), health education information, referrals, and optional medical insurance information.

The Health Office, located in the Student Services Building, Rm. 170, is open Monday through Thursday from 9:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.; Tuesday and Wednesday, 9:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m.; and Friday, 9:00 a.m. to 1:00 p.m.; or as posted.

Insurance: All campus-connected accidental injuries must be reported to the Student Health Services Office, Room SS-170, within 72 hours of the incident to be eligible for student accident policy insurance coverage. This coverage is limited to accidental injuries while participating in college classes or college-sponsored activities and is secondary to any other medical insurance the student may have. Please refer to the SBCC Accident Insurance brochure for details on coverage, deductibles and limitations of this accident policy. Brochures are available in the Health Services Office.

CAMPUS BOOKSTORE

Textbooks may be purchased online or purchased and held for pick-up at www.sbccbooks.com beginning Monday, January 4.

Textbook refunds will be granted through Friday, February 5. To receive a refund, a student must present the applicable cash register receipt and a student I.D. Refunds will be given only if the student schedule shows a drop for the relevant class which will be verified at the refund window. Do not purchase any books unless you are enrolled in the class. Make certain to save your receipt as there are no exceptions to this requirement.

There are no cash refunds on credit card, book grant and governmental purchases. Cash refunds will be made for purchases by check after a 10-working day waiting period. After the expiration of the refund period, all sales are final. Defective books or merchandise will be replaced at any time.

A buyback of usable texts is held during the first and last weeks of each semester. Dependent on demand, those books that instructors have reordered and are current editions will be purchased for 50% of the new or used retail price. Those books not being used may be purchased at a lesser price by the used book dealer conducting the buyback. Buyback is a contracted service provided by an independent book dealer. An online buyback is available at all times at w w w .s b c c b o o k s .c o m. Please note that outside of the buyback periods listed earlier, the user is gaining access to a college book wholesaler’s website and all prices quoted are wholesale only.

FAMILY EDUCATIONAL RIGHTS & PRIVACY

All Santa Barbara City College student records are kept in accordance with the provisions of the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 and Title 5 Regulations, State of California, adopted in 1976. A copy of SBCC’s institutional policy complying with this Act may be obtained from the office of the Director, Admissions & Records (SS-110).

Students may request access to those campus records which personally identify the student and the student may challenge the accuracy of the record or the appropriateness of its retention in the campus records. Student consent is not needed for the release of records covered by the Act to outside parties (e.g., campus officials, other schools, federal educational and auditing officers, and requests in connection with the application for, or receipt of, financial aid). The college may forward pertinent information and transcripts to other educational institutions at which the student seeks or intends to enroll. These provisions apply to records received and used after Nov. 19, 1974.

Educational records are maintained in the college’s Admissions & Records Office (SS-110), which is supervised by the Director, Admissions & Records. Students also have the right to review their personal information at the Health/Wellness Office (Nurse, SS-170); Financial Aid Office (Financial Aid Specialist, SS-210); Veteran’s Office (Clerk, SS-130); Foundation for SBCC (Executive Director, A-210); Extended Opportunity Program/Services (Coordinator, SS-240); and Disabled Student Programs/Services (Director, SS-160).
Directory information which may be released includes confirmation of current enrollment at SBCC and the degrees/awards received. Visit www.sbcc.edu/admissions/ferpastudentprivacy for more information.

A student may file a complaint with the Department of Education regarding alleged violations of the rights accorded him/her by the Act.

A student may request a copy of a record which the student has requested or consented to be released. If a student desires a copy of file material subject to his/her review, it will be provided at a cost of $1 for the first copy and 50 cents for each additional copy.

**ACCOMMODATIONS FOR DISABILITY**

Students who are requesting accommodations on the basis of disability, including an alternate format of this Class Schedule, should contact the Disabilities Specialists in the Disabled Student Programs and Services (DSPS) Department in the Student Services Building, Room 160, (805) 730-4164 (voice), TTY (805) 962-4084 or dpshelp@sbcc.edu.

**NON-DISCRIMINATION POLICY & SEXUAL HARASSMENT POLICY**

The policy of the Santa Barbara Community College District is to provide an educational and employment environment free from unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, sexual favoritism, or other verbal or physical conduct or communications constituting sexual harassment.

The policy of the Santa Barbara Community College District is to comply with the accessibility requirements of Section 508 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 in the development, procurement, maintenance, or use of electronic or information technology and respond to and resolve discrimination complaints regarding accessibility. Such complaints will be treated as complaints of discrimination on the basis of disability.

This non-discrimination policy covers admission, access and treatment in college programs and activities— including, but not limited to, academic admissions, financial aid, educational services and athletics—and applications for, and treatment in, college employment.

In conformance with the requirements of Title II of the Educational Amendments of 1976, amending the Vocational Education Act of 1963, the college is committed to overcoming sex discrimination and sex stereotyping in vocational education programs.

Furthermore, in compliance with the Vocational Education Guidelines for Eliminating Discrimination on the Basis of Race, Color, National Origin, Sex and Handicap, lack of English language skills alone will not be a barrier to admission to and participation in vocational education programs.

Any screening procedures for vocational programs will evaluate skill levels and proficiencies pertinent to the program as criteria for admission.

Employees, students, or other persons acting on behalf of the District who engage in discrimination as defined in this policy or by state or federal law may be subject to discipline, up to and including suspension, discharge, expulsion, or termination of contract.

**Filing of Discrimination Complaint/Additional Information**

Students intending to file a complaint regarding any action which they believe discriminates against them, or who require additional information on the policy and procedures may contact Ben Partee, Dean, 721 Cliff Drive, Room CC-222, Santa Barbara, CA 93109-2394, at (805) 965-0581, ext. 2278.

Employees intending to file a complaint regarding any action which they believe discriminates against them or who require additional information regarding the Americans with Disabilities Act.
### General Information

(ADA), or Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act, please contact Dr. Janet Shapiro ADA/504/DSPS Coordinator, 721 Cliff Drive, Room SS-160, Santa Barbara, CA 93109-2394, (805) 965-0581, ext. 2365 [voice], or (805) 965-8411 [TTY: hearing-impaired].

If you are an employee and you require additional information regarding the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA), or Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act, contact Pat English, Human Resources Manager, 721 Cliff Drive, SS-230, Santa Barbara, CA 93109-2394, (805) 965-0581 ext. 2343 [voice].

The ADA/504 Coordinator for employees is Joe Sullivan, Vice President of Business Services, 721 Cliff Drive, Santa Barbara, CA 93109-2394, (805) 965-0581, ext. 2357.

The Title IX Coordinator is Vice President Susan Ehrlich, Human Resources and Legal Affairs; see earlier listing.

### FIELD TRIP & EXCURSION POLICY

Throughout each semester and summer session, the Santa Barbara Community College District may sponsor voluntary off-campus, co-curricular field trips and excursions. If you choose to participate, you should be aware that, pursuant to the California State Code of Regulations, Sub-Chapter 5, Section 55450, you have agreed to hold the District, its officers, agents and employees harmless from any and all liability or claims which may arise out of, or be in connection with, your participation in the activity.

### IGETC – GENERAL INFORMATION

The IGETC is a pattern of courses that California Community College students can use to satisfy lower division general education/graduation requirements of any California State University (CSU) or University of California (UC) campus. There are specific rules, policies, procedures and limitations governing the completion and use of IGETC. Completion of the entire IGETC pattern is not required for admission to CSU or UC and may not be appropriate for science majors. Complete information on IGETC can be found at:

http://www sbcc edu/transfercenter/files/2009-10% 20IGETC%20Worksheet.pdf, or by contacting the SBCC Transfer Center or the SBCC Academic Counseling Center. For other transfer General Education options, go to www sbcc edu/transfercenter, or contact the SBCC Transfer Center, 965-0581, ext. 2547.

### CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITIES GENERAL EDUCATION BREEDTH REQUIREMENTS

California State University (CSU) General Education Breadth Pattern (G.E.B.): Students have the option of completing the SBCC-CSU General Education Breadth Pattern to satisfy the 39 lower division general education breadth requirements for any campus of the California State University system in place of completing specific CSU campus General Education Breadth patterns which are available at www.asist.org.

Students following the SBCC-CSU General Education Breadth Pattern should complete it prior to transfer; however, completion of the entire pattern is not required for admission to CSU. Students who are also considering transferring to a campus of the University of California may want to follow the Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC), instead of the SBCC-CSU General Education Breadth Pattern. Complete information on the SBCC-CSU General Education Breadth Pattern can be found at:

http://www sbcc edu/transfercenter/files/2009-10%20CSU%20GE%20Worksheet.pdf, or by contacting the SBCC Transfer Center or the SBCC Academic Counseling Center. For other transfer General Education options, go to www sbcc edu/transfercenter, or contact the SBCC Transfer Center, 965-0581, ext. 2547.

### TRANSFER ADMISSION GUARANTEES

The SBCC Transfer Academy has agreements with the following institutions:

- UC Davis
- UC Irvine
- UC Merced
- UC Riverside
- UC San Diego
- UC Santa Barbara
- UC Santa Cruz
- CSU Channel Islands
- CSU Northridge
- Antioch University

Priority Admission Consideration: UC Los Angeles
CALIFORNIA NONRESIDENT TUITION EXEMPTION
For Eligible California High School Graduates (The law passed by the Legislature in 2001 as AB540)

General Information
Any student other than a nonimmigrant alien who meets all of the following requirements shall be exempt from paying nonresident tuition at the California Community Colleges, the California State University and the University of California (all public colleges and universities in California).

• Requirements:
  • The student must have attended a high school (public or private) in California for three or more years.
  • The student must have graduated from a California high school or attained the equivalent prior to the start of the term (for example, passing the GED or California High School Proficiency Exam).
  • An alien student who is without lawful immigration status must file an affidavit with the college or university stating that he or she has filed an application to legalize his or her immigration status, or will file an application as soon as he or she is eligible to do so.
  • Students who are nonimmigrants [for example, those who hold F (student) visas, B (visitor) visas, etc.] are not eligible for this exemption.
  • The student must file an exemption request, including a signed affidavit, with the college that indicates the student has met all applicable conditions described above. Student information obtained in this process is strictly confidential unless disclosure is required under law.
  • Students eligible for this exemption who are transferring to another California public college or university must submit a new request (and documentation, if required) to each college under consideration.
  • Nonresident students meeting the criteria will be exempted from the payment of nonresident tuition, but they will not be classified as California residents. They continue to be “nonresidents.”
  • AB540 does not provide student financial aid eligibility for undocumented alien students. These students remain ineligible for state and federal financial aid.

Procedures for Requesting this Exemption from Nonresident Tuition
California Community Colleges: Complete the form on the next page. Submit it to the Admissions Office at the community college where you are enrolled or intend to enroll. You may be required to submit additional documentation. Call the college Admissions Office if you have questions.

University of California:
The University of California (UC) system has its own nonresident tuition exemption application and affidavit form, but it will accept the exemption request form used by the California Community Colleges and the California State University. Your campus has established deadlines for submission of exemption requests; however, requests are not to be submitted until you have been admitted to a UC campus. Some students, such as transfer, graduate and professional students, also must submit their official high school transcripts; check with your campus for specific instructions. Once you are determined to be eligible for the exemption, you will continue to receive it as long as you fulfill the eligibility requirements or until the University no longer offers this exemption. The exemption covers the Nonresident Tuition Fee and the Educational Fee differential charged to nonresident students. Applying for the exemption does not alter your responsibility to pay the campus deadline any nonresident tuition and associated fees that may be due before your eligibility is determined. General information is available at: www.ucop.edu/sas/sfs/Programs_and_Policies/ab540faqs.htm. For campus-specific instructions regarding documentation and deadline dates, contact the campus Office of the Registrar.

California State University:
Complete the form on the next page. Contact the Office of Admissions & Records at the CSU campus where you are enrolled or intend to enroll for instructions on submission, deadline information and additional requirements. You will be required to submit final high school transcripts and appropriate records of high school graduation or the equivalent, if you have not done so already. Call the Office of Admissions & Records at the campus if you have questions.

Find an up-to-date list of available classes at www.sbcc.edu/classes
CALIFORNIA NONRESIDENT TUITION EXEMPTION REQUEST

For Eligible California High School Graduates

Note: This form is accepted by all California Community Colleges and all Universities in both the University of California and California State University systems.

Complete and sign this form to request an exemption from Nonresident Tuition. You must submit any documentation required by the College or University (for example, proof of high school attendance in California). Contact the California Community College, University of California or California State University campus where you intend to enroll (or are enrolled) for instructions on documentation, additional procedures and applicable deadlines.

ELIGIBILITY:

I, the undersigned, am applying for a California Nonresident Tuition Exemption for eligible California high school graduates at (specify the college or university) _____________________________________________ and I declare the following:

Check YES or NO boxes:

☐ Yes  ☐ No  I have graduated from a California high school or have attained the equivalent thereof, such as a High School Equivalency Certificate issued by the California State GED Office or a Certificate of Proficiency resulting from the California High School Proficiency Examination.

☐ Yes  ☐ No  I have attended high school in California for three or more years.

Provide information on all school(s) you attended in grades 9–12:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>School</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>State</th>
<th>Dates From–Month/Year</th>
<th>Dates From–Month/Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Documentation of high school attendance and graduation (or its equivalent) is required by the University of California, the California State University and some California Community Colleges. Follow campus instructions.

Check the box that applies to you – check only one box:

☐ I am a nonimmigrant alien as defined by federal law. [Nonimmigrant aliens have been admitted to the United States temporarily and include, but are not limited to, foreign students (persons holding F visas) and exchange visitors (persons holding J visas)].

OR

☐ I am NOT a nonimmigrant alien. [U.S. citizens, permanent residents, or aliens without lawful immigration status, among others, should check this box.]

AFFIDAVIT: I, the undersigned, declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the information I have provided on this form is true and accurate. I understand that this information will be used to determine my eligibility for the nonresident tuition exemption for eligible California high school graduates. I hereby declare that, if I am an alien without lawful immigration status, I have filed an application to legalize my immigration status or will file an application as soon as I am eligible to do so. I further understand that if any of the above information is untrue, I will be liable for payment of all nonresident charges from which I was exempted and may be subject to disciplinary action by the College or University.

Print Full Name (as it appears on your campus student records)  Campus/Student Identification Number
Print Full Mailing Address (Number, Street, City, State, Zip Code)  E-mail Address (Optional)
Phone Number (Optional)
Signature  Date
FINAL EXAM SCHEDULE: SPRING 2010
LAST DAY OF INSTRUCTION
Saturday, May 15, 2010

If Your Class(es) Normally Meet:  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class Schedule</th>
<th>Day of Final</th>
<th>Time of Final</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MW, MWF &amp; MTWR: 9:35 &amp; 10:30; Mon only: 8:00 or 9:35</td>
<td>Mon, May 17</td>
<td>8:00 a.m. - 10:00 a.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MW, MWF &amp; MTWR: 12:45 &amp; 1:00; Mon only: 11:10 or 12:45</td>
<td>Mon, May 17</td>
<td>11:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MW, MWF &amp; MTWR: 3:00, 3:30 &amp; 3:55; Mon only: 2:20 or 3:55</td>
<td>Mon, May 17</td>
<td>2:00 p.m. - 4:00 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR, TRF &amp; TWRF: 9:35 &amp; 10:30; Tues only: 8:00 or 9:35</td>
<td>Tue, May 18</td>
<td>8:00 a.m. - 10:00 a.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR, TRF &amp; TWRF: 12:45 &amp; 1:00; Tues only: 11:10 or 12:45</td>
<td>Tue, May 18</td>
<td>11:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR, TRF &amp; TWRF: 3:00, 3:30 &amp; 3:55; Tues only: 2:20 or 3:55</td>
<td>Tue, May 18</td>
<td>2:00 p.m. - 4:00 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MW, MWF &amp; MTWR: 8:00; Wed only: 8:00 or 9:35</td>
<td>Wed, May 19</td>
<td>8:00 a.m. - 10:00 a.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MW, MWF &amp; MTWR: 11:10 and 11:15; Wed only: 11:10 or 12:45</td>
<td>Wed, May 19</td>
<td>11:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MW, MWF &amp; MTWR: 2:20 &amp; 2:30; Wed only: 2:20 or 3:55</td>
<td>Wed, May 19</td>
<td>2:00 p.m. - 4:00 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR, TRF &amp; TWRF: 8:00; Thurs only: 8:00 or 9:35</td>
<td>Thu, May 20</td>
<td>8:00 a.m. - 10:00 a.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR, TRF &amp; TWRF: 11:10 &amp; 11:15; Thurs only: 11:10 or 12:45</td>
<td>Thu, May 20</td>
<td>11:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR, TRF &amp; TWRF: 2:20 &amp; 2:30; Thurs only: 2:20 or 3:55</td>
<td>Thu, May 20</td>
<td>2:00 p.m. - 4:00 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday only: 8:00 or 9:35</td>
<td>Fri, May 21</td>
<td>8:00 a.m. - 10:00 a.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday only: 11:15 or 12:45</td>
<td>Fri, May 21</td>
<td>11:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday only: 2:20 or 3:55</td>
<td>Fri, May 21</td>
<td>2:00 p.m. - 4:00 p.m.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Evening College Credit Classes Exams (Meeting at 5:00 or After)
If Your Class(es) Normally Meet:  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class Schedule</th>
<th>Day of Final</th>
<th>Time of Final</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Monday only &amp; MW classes</td>
<td>Mon, May 17</td>
<td>At Class Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday only &amp; TR classes</td>
<td>Tue, May 18</td>
<td>At Class Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday only classes</td>
<td>Wed, May 19</td>
<td>At Class Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday only classes</td>
<td>Thu, May 20</td>
<td>At Class Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday Credit Class Exams:</td>
<td>Sat, May 22</td>
<td>At Class Time</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Important Note: If your class does not fit within the above time blocks, check with your instructor for final exam time and location. Whenever possible, plan your courses so that finals will be spaced throughout the above schedule. If you find that it is impossible to avoid three finals in one day, and you cannot obtain an accommodation from your instructor(s), you may submit a written request for an adjustment in your final exam schedule to the Executive Vice President, Room A-113.

Please Observe Your Exam Times!

Find an up-to-date list of available classes at www.sbcc.edu/classes
To support the Foundation for SBCC is to support the Santa Barbara community as a whole.

Your investment in scholarships, book grants or academic programs will increase our students’ chances to transfer successfully to four-year institutions or to enter the workplace at a professional level.

For more information
call (805) 730-4401

www.sbccfoundation.org
Thanks the South Coast Community for its support of Measure V. Current projects underway include the Drama/Music Complex, Campus Bridge and the Luria Conference and Press Center.

For information on Measure V, visit www.sbcc.edu/measurev